

2014-2015 Academic Catalog Traditional Undergraduate Program

## Our Mission {

Ohio Christian University prepares students to serve effectively in the church and society by providing a holistic, Christ-centered, biblically integrated education in the Wesleyan tradition.



### A MESSAGE FROM OUR PRESIDENT

Dear Students:

Welcome to Ohio Christian University. You have chosen a great place to prepare yourself!

Ohio Christian University is an exciting place to experience the wonderful benefits of education. Whether you are a traditional learner, adult learner or online learner, OCU will provide you with an excellent education. We are now over 4000 students, and great things are happening.

As you review the pages of this catalog, you will find a wealth of knowledge that will guide your time of study at Ohio Christian University. You will also have the assistance of highly qualified faculty to advise you in your educational quest! Don't be afraid to ask questions. You are loved and will be cared for in every way.

Ohio Christian University is a highly accredited institution dedicated to serving your needs! Our desire is that God will use you in the greatest way possible throughout life. You have chosen the right place!

Enjoy the OCU Experience,

Dr. Mark A. Smith President

## 2000 Leaders for Christ

#### **Non-Discrimination Policy**

Ohio Christian University admits students of any race, color, national and ethnic origin, or handicap to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, or national and ethnic origin in administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.

In conformity with the pertinent requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 enacted by the Congress of the United States, Ohio Christian University does not within the context of its religious principles, heritage, mission, or goals discriminate on the basis of sex in the area of employment, admission, educational programs, or other activities.

Ohio Christian University complies with all federal and state non-discrimination laws and is an equal opportunity institution. The University reserves the right to, and does, maintain student educational and behavioral standards, and standards based upon religious considerations consistent with its role and mission.

Questions regarding Title IX may be referred to OCU's Title IX Coordinator:

David Pennington

Phone: (740) 420-5906

Email: dpennington@ohiochristian.edu

Mailing address: 1476 Lancaster Pike, Circleville, OH 43113 Office location: 617 Lancaster Pike, Circleville, OH

In the event of errors or changes of policy, Ohio Christian University reserves the right to change the terms and conditions of this publication.



## Contents



About OCU	6
Admissions	10
Academics	16
Finance	30
Degrees Offered	37
Business & Government	38
General Studies	51
Music	54
Religion	67
Psychology & Counseling	77
Teacher Education	80
Minors & Certifications	84
Course Descriptions	86
Board of Trustees	118
Faculty	119
Academic Calendar	121
Campus Map	124

### **VISION**

Preparing world-impacting Christian servant leaders

### MISSION STATEMENT

Ohio Christian University prepares students to serve effectively in the church and society by providing a holistic, Christ-centered, biblically integrated education in the Wesleyan tradition.

### **OBJECTIVES**

Upon graduation from Ohio Christian University the student should:

- 1. Articulate a Christian worldview supported by a working knowledge of contrasting philosophies and religions.
- 2. Confirm an understanding of a saving and sanctifying knowledge of God through Jesus Christ as Savior and Lord.
- 3. Affirm the Bible as the only infallible guide for Christian faith and practice.
- 4. Demonstrate God's love for humanity through a selfless life that seeks to reconcile the world to Christ.
- 5. Demonstrate academic scholarship that creates a foundation for lifelong intellectual and professional development.
- 6. Apply Bible-based moral values in their daily life.
- 7. Practice a range of leadership skills and abilities.

### **CORE VALUES**

#### **Christ Centered**

Our community of interdependent students, faculty, and staff seeks to honor and obey Jesus Christ, who is present in Spirit and speaks in Scripture, and to advance God's purposes in the lives of every member.

### **Biblically Based**

Our academic and student development programs cultivate a deep and enduring faith that affirms the authority of Scripture and embraces Christ as the authentic center of life.

#### **Student Oriented**

Our traditional undergraduate and adult curriculum integrates faith and learning in a scholarly environment that fosters critical and creative thinking, academic excellence, and professional competence.

### **Ministry Motivated**

Our emphasis on ministry and missions extends beyond the classroom into real-world experiences that prepare students for a lifetime of service in ministry.

### **Leadership Focused**

Our students experience and engage the world in ways that prepare leaders to serve and transform their professions, churches, and communities.

### **Academically Excellent**

We seek to provide an excellent academic environment for the acquisition of both knowledge and wisdom.



## About OCU

### **ACCREDITATION & RECOGNITION**

#### ACCREDITED by

- The Higher Learning Commission and a member of the North Central Association: <a href="http://www.ncahlc.org">http://www.ncahlc.org</a>, (312) 263-0456.
- The Association for Biblical Higher Education.
- <sup>II</sup> The Teacher Education Accreditation Council.

AUTHORIZED by the Ohio Board of Regents to offer associate, baccalaureate, and masters level education.

CHARTERED by the State of Ohio.

### APPROVED by

- The United States Office of Education for participation in the federal student financial aid programs.
- The United States Department of Justice for the education of foreign students.
- The Internal Revenue Service for Social Security benefits for eligible students.
- The Department of Veterans Affairs to train Veterans or eligible persons.

#### RECOGNIZED by

The Churches of Christ in Christian Union, Primitive Methodist Church, Evangelical Church and Evangelical Methodist Church, for ministerial training.

#### MEMBER of

- <sup>p</sup> The Ohio College Association.
- The Service Members Opportunity Colleges.
- <sup>II</sup> The Evangelical Training Association.

### **OUR DOCTRINE**

- <sup>II</sup> We believe in one God; self-existent in three Persons, coequal and coeternal; Father, Son and Holy Spirit.
- We believe in the Bible, God's infallible Word, fully inspired by the Holy Spirit, the supreme authority for faith and practice.
- We believe in the deity of Jesus Christ, who became man, being conceived of the Holy Spirit and born of a virgin. He lived a sinless life and died a substitutionary death as a complete sacrifice for the sins of all mankind. He arose bodily from the dead and ascended to the right hand of the Father where He is now our interceding High Priest.
- We believe that the Holy Spirit is a Divine Person who reveals Christ, both in a ministry to the world by restraining evil and by convicting of sin, and in a ministry to the Church by indwelling, empowering, guiding, and teaching all Christians.
- We believe that man was made in the image and likeness of God and by transgression incurred guilt before God, depravity of soul, and spiritual death.
- We believe in the universal atonement Christ provided for all mankind and that they who do repent and believe on Him are justified and regenerated from the guilt and practice of sin.
- We believe in entire sanctification as a definite crisis experience subsequent to regeneration. It is wrought on the basis of faith and consecration through the infilling of the Holy Spirit by which the believer is cleansed from all sin and to which the Spirit testifies.
- We believe in the progressive growth in grace toward Christian maturity through a consistent Christian life of good works which springs from faith in God and obedience to His Word. This growth we believe to be a necessary complement to the above mentioned crisis experience.
- We believe in the true universal Church as the Body of Christ and Temple of the Holy Spirit. It is composed of all true believers in Christ. It was created by Him for worship and fellowship and is commissioned by Him to publish the Gospel to all the world.
- We believe in the personal return of Christ who shall come with power and great glory to gather the Church to Himself, to establish His millennial kingdom, and to judge the quick and the dead.
- We believe in the resurrection of the just, who shall enter into an actual eternal heaven, and the resurrection of the unjust, who shall go away into an actual and eternal hell.

## About OCU

### HISTORY

Ohio Christian University was founded in 1948 for the purpose of educating clergy for its sponsoring organization, the Churches of Christ in Christian Union. In 1958 a Board of Trustees was established, and in 1961 the institution was incorporated by the State of Ohio. By the mid-1960s the institution had reached an enrollment of 150 and moved to forty acres on Route 22 east of Circleville.

In 1976 the institution received authorization from the Ohio Board of Regents and accreditation through the Association for Biblical Higher Education. Other programs were added such as counseling and music. In 1983 teacher education was initially offered for students interested in Christian school teaching. Later, the program was expanded through articulation agreements with other institutions to enable students to receive state licensure upon completion.

In the late 1990s the institution added a business program. The first nontraditional adult degree completion programs (AIM Adult Degree Program) accepted students in January 1999. In 1998 the institution began pursuing dual institutional accreditation with the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association and was granted HLC accreditation in 2005.

Following the Higher Learning Commission accreditation in 2005, the Board of Trustees began a search for a new president who would expand the outreach of the University. Under the new president's leadership, the mission of the institution was clarified; new goals were envisioned; assessment plans updated, clarified, and implemented; and programs and partnerships expanded.

Ohio Christian University has remained true to its founders' vision throughout its history. Since its first graduating class of five in 1952, the institution has continued to produce leaders for the church and society. Although the mission, structures, and processes have developed and expanded throughout six decades, the founding goal has remained—that men and women be taught "to value souls more than money and eternity more than time," producing Christian servant leaders to impact the world.

### **FACILITIES**

Facilities on the main campus provide space to meet student needs for learning and living in an academic environment:

Originally constructed in 1969, Johnson Hall was expanded to 17,000 sq. ft. with a \$500,000 addition completed in January 2007. It contains classrooms, offices, lounge areas, and houses the Traditional Admissions Department and recruiter offices.

- The Conley Ministry Center, built in 2005, houses the Music Department and is equipped with state-of-the-art piano teaching labs, several private practice rooms, and faculty offices. This 6,000 square-foot building serves as a commons area for students and is adjoined to Johnson Hall.
- The Maxwell Library is home to more than 71,000 volumes and is open to the public. This 11,000 squarefoot facility, with construction completed in two phases in 1969 and 1999, also provides faculty offices, several classrooms, computer labs, and a walk-up IT Help Desk.
- The Graham Administration Building, a 5,500 sq. ft. facility, contains Business, Financial Aid, and Academic Registrar offices. Originally constructed in 1966, the building underwent a complete renovation in 2005.
- The Detty Chapel, built in 1968, is the location for chapel services and houses the University Church.
- The Maxwell Center was completed in August 2007. It houses a gymnasium and the Dowler Conference Room. The Science/Logistics wing was completed in August 2010. It houses the Office of the President, Administrative offices, University Advancement offices, the Executive Conference Room, classrooms, office suites, Business and Government Department, and the Science Department. The Dean and Diana Hickman Student Center was completed in 2012. It houses a new dining facility, coffee shop, bookstore, office suites and classrooms.
- The Shuttleworth building was purchased in 2010. The Berry Leaf building was purchased in 2012. Both house offices for the College of Adult and Graduate Studies.
- The University maintains residence halls centrally located for easy access to the campus that offer an attractive variety of living arrangements with suites, triples, doubles, and singles:
  - York Hall, completed in 1967, is a men's hall with 72 beds and was renovated in 2011.
  - Moore Hall, completed in 1972 with renovations in 2006, is a women's hall with 55 beds.
  - New Hall, completed in 2007, is a women's hall with 48 beds in suite living arrangements. The building was designed to become an "L" shaped building with future additions, making room for student enrollment growth.
  - Moats Hall, renovated in 2009, is a men's hall with 23 beds in a home-like setting.
  - Terrace Hall is an off campus men's hall with 24 beds in a home-like setting.
  - Townhouses are a community of residential units for our upper class students, designed to prepare students for independent living.
  - The New 2 (formerly the Welcome Center) is a 19 bed dormitory for women.

## About OCU

### **STUDENT LIFE**

### **Spiritual Emphasis**

The development of your spiritual life is an important aspect of your time at Ohio Christian University. Students are encouraged to set aside time each day for private devotions and cultivate the development of their personal devotional lives.

Chapel engages students in worship and preaching on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Revival services are held at the beginning of each semester to establish a spiritual focus for the semester. Students are expected to regularly attend a church in the Circleville area unless they have a commitment to another church. Special missionary chapels and conferences give students a glimpse of several mission fields and help them develop a concern for other people.

### **Student Organizations**

The Student Government Association is elected by the student body as its official voice. It serves as a liaison between the student body and the administration to encourage a cooperative relationship among students, faculty and staff. The Student Council offers activities and services that benefit the entire student body.

#### Social And Recreational Activities

Social activity is an important part of college life experience. A well-rounded program of social activities at Ohio Christian University provides students with opportunities to develop positive relationships with students, faculty and staff members. During the school year, students are able to take part in a number of planned events sponsored by various classes and organizations.

The University's close proximity to Columbus makes it possible for students to take advantage of many cultural events that are found in a university city. In addition, there are a number of cultural events held annually in Circleville. The University is also located within reasonable driving distance to Cincinnati. Several nearby state parks make it possible for students to join friends in informal outings and picnics.

A recreational program is provided for all students. Students are able to participate in intramural sports and to make use of such facilities as the gymnasium, weight room, various lounge areas, basketball courts, sand volleyball court, and paintball course.

Ohio Christian University also offers intercollegiate sports in Men's Baseball, Basketball, Cross Country, Golf, and Track and Field and Women's Basketball, Cross Country, Soccer, Softball, Track and Field, and Volleyball. The University is a member of the National Christian College Athletic Association and the Ohio Collegiate Athletic Conference.

### Ralph C. Starkey Community Action Day

Each year the University sponsors the Ralph C. Starkey Community Action Day when all students, faculty, and staff are involved in community work projects in the Circleville area.

### **Campus Housing**

Single students who are not commuting from home are required to live in the respective residence halls. All exceptions must be approved by the Vice President for Student Development prior to registration. Normally, to live in the residence hall, a student must be enrolled for a minimum of 9 semester hours unless fewer hours are needed to meet graduation requirements. Students are not permitted to reside in the residence halls during the summer break.

Residence hall life can be an enjoyable learning experience. Each residence hall is supervised by Assistant Resident Directors and Resident Assistants under the supervision of the Director of Housing and Residence Life. Residence hall staff members maintain an open door to student needs. The goal of residence life is to help students mature socially and spiritually as they become a part of the University community.

Many married students live off campus. Students are assisted as much as possible in finding satisfactory housing nearby. Further information can be obtained by contacting the Vice President for Student Development.

### **Campus Lifestyle**

Students of Ohio Christian University are expected to maintain a Christian standard of conduct that accords with Scripture and with the mission and purpose of the University. The Student Handbook gives specific information regarding requirements for conduct, dress, and other expectations regarding the lifestyle for students.

The Assistant Provost and Vice President for Academic and Student Services and other staff are available to provide counsel to students with personal problems, and furnish information and guidance in all areas of student life.

Congruent with its mission and objectives, Ohio Christian University seeks to enroll students with strong Christian character, intellectual ability, and desire to profit from a biblically based education. Admission is based on the completed application forms, transcripts of all academic work, ACT or SAT scores, reference, and personal statements of faith.

The University is firmly committed to its historic purpose of educating students for careers in Christian vocational ministries. At the same time, it is recognized that some people, who are planning for careers in fields normally outside traditional ministry careers, desire to study in a biblically based learning environment. These applicants will find a degree from Ohio Christian University attractive. The University is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association and the Association for Biblical Higher Education. The core of general education credits required for all of its degrees provides a solid foundation for graduate level studies.



### **APPLICATION PROCEDURES**

In addition to the following procedures, students must also meet certain other eligibility requirements before acceptance can be granted. Please read the entire Admissions section of this catalog for more detailed information. If you have questions that are not covered in this section, you may contact the Admissions office by e-mail at <a href="mailto:enroll@OhioChristian.edu">enroll@OhioChristian.edu</a> or phone at 1-877-762-8669.

### FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN

- Completed application with \$25 application fee (non-refundable)
- One completed, university-provided Minister's Reference form
- High School Transcript
- ACT and/or SAT Scores

### TRANSFER STUDENTS

- Completed application with \$25 application fee (non-refundable)
- One completed, university-provided Minister's Reference form
- High School Transcript
- ACT and/or SAT Scores
- All College Transcripts

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

- Completed Application Form with \$25 application fee (non-refundable)
- One completed, university-provided Minister's Reference form
- High School Transcript. Applicants must send authenticated copies of all academic records to the Admissions Office. These records should describe the courses of instruction in terms of years spent in school, types of subject matter covered, grades earned in each subject, and interpretation of grading system used.
- International students whose native language is not English must prove their English ability by completing ONE of the following:
  - SAT 1350
  - ACT 19
  - IELTS 5.5
  - TOEFL 70 Internet-based, 178 Computer-based, 500 Paper-based
- International students must show, at the University's discretion, the ability to finance their education for **the entire length of their program**.

### READMISSION

- Completed Application for Readmission
- Updated Minister's Reference form
- Please see "Readmission Policy" below.

### **ACCEPTANCE**

Upon official word of acceptance students are required to submit a \$100 tuition deposit to confirm their intention to enroll. This will be credited to the student's account upon registration. Students desiring campus housing are required to submit a \$50 housing deposit.

All students are required to submit a university-provided health form which contains medical and insurance information as well as an emergency contact person.

The Admissions Committee may reject an applicant because of academic deficiencies, moral or psychological problems which indicate a lack of potential for Christian Service, or for other reasons.

### ADMISSION POLICIES

Ohio Christian University welcomes students who have the intellectual ability, moral character, life purpose and who identify with the University's philosophy of a Biblicallybased education. By signing the Application Form the student commits himself or herself to abide by the academic and lifestyle standards of the University. Admission is based on the complete application file, including official transcripts of all academic work, official college score reports from the ACT test, reference and personal statement on the Application Form.

The Admissions Office operates on the basis of a continuous admission policy, (i.e. you will be notified of your entrance status by mail upon receipt of the required information). Application for admission should be made no sooner than the junior or senior year of high school.

Admission is granted based upon prior academic performance in high school and/or college, Minister's Reference form, test scores, personal statement and potential for Christian Service as determined by the University.

Ohio Christian University admits students of any race, color, sex, age, national and ethnic origin, or handicap to all the rights, privileges, programs and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the University.

### ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Any applicant for admission to the degree programs of Ohio Christian University must have a high school diploma or GED. Students who have not taken the ACT required for admissions may take the test before new student orientation utilizing the Institutional ACT Test. If it has been five or more years since the applicant has graduated from high school or if the applicant is transferring 12 or more hours of college credit to the Ohio Christian University, the ACT is not required. The ACT code number for Ohio Christian University is **3249**.

### **ADMISSION STATUS**

**Regular Admission**: The student has no restrictions.\*

**Provisional Admission**: The student is limited to a course load of 13 hours in addition to remedial courses (e.g., Academic Success, Basic Writing Lab).\*

**Probationary Admission**: The student is admitted on Academic Probation, limited to 13 hours in addition to remedial courses (e.g., Academic Success, Basic Writing Lab), required to enroll in specified courses, restricted to no extracurricular activities, and is limited to a job load of no more than 20 hours per week. If a grade point average (GPA) of 1.7 or higher is not achieved by the end of the first semester the student is suspended for a minimum of one semester. A 2.0 GPA or higher will remove the student from probation.

The table below gives requirements for each level of acceptance. Exceptions to this policy may be made in cases where significant time and/or life transformation has taken place.

	ACT**	GPA
Regular	19	2.0
Provisional	16	2.0
Probationary	14	1.8

<sup>\*</sup>Entrance exams may demonstrate developmental needs in English and Math.

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENT POLICY

The University complies with U.S. government regulations for foreign students. Due to strict government regulations, the University has detailed requirements pertaining to foreign students. It is the responsibility of foreign students to obtain the proper documents and to furnish the University with these documents. Before a student can receive the paperwork to obtain a visa, certain requirements must be met. Please see "International Students" below.

The University also requires international students to have a U.S. sponsor who can furnish lodging and meals at times when the school is closed (i.e., summer break, Christmas break, etc.).

### TRANSFER STUDENT POLICY

Students desiring to transfer from another post-secondary institution should follow the admission procedures described above. It is permissible to enter the degree courses at either the fall or spring semester. The following provisions govern your transition to Ohio Christian University:

- The student seeking enrollment by transfer from another college must request that an official transcript of all college courses be sent from their college.
- Individual courses in which at least a "C-" grade or its equivalent has been earned at accredited (ABHE or regionally accredited) institutions are eligible for transfer credit. Up to a maximum of 95 semester hours of transfer credit may be accepted from these accredited four year colleges or up to 64 semester hours from junior or community colleges.

Credits earned at a non-accredited college may be accepted for transfer credit after probationary study at Ohio Christian University of 30 semester hours in which a GPA of 2.0 or higher has been achieved. The maximum number of credits transferable from a non-accredited college is 60.

- Requests for evaluation of transfer credit are usually processed within five business days. If consultation with the department chairs is required, the process may take an additional five business days.
- Each applicant for transfer admission will be notified of the specific course credits or equivalents to be granted by Ohio Christian University.

### Transferable Credits for Bible & Theology

Transfer students, except those in the Religion Department, will be required to take Bible and theology courses based on the number of transferable credit hours, as delineated on the chart below.

Transferable Credits	0-29	30-44	45-59	60-74	75-89	90
Required OCU Bible Credits	30	24	21	18	16	14
Gospels (3)	✓	✓	✓			
Pentateuch (3)	✓	✓				
Bible Elective (3)	✓					
Intro to Missions (3)	✓					
Basic Christian Beliefs (3)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Old Testament Survey (3)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New Testament Survey (3)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Worldviews (3)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bible Study Methods (2)	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Personal Evangelism (2)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Theology Capstone (2)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

### READMISSION POLICY

Students who have been dismissed because of academic deficiency or misconduct may petition for readmission to the University no sooner than one semester following official notification of dismissal. Such petition will be reviewed by the Academic Committee of the University if the dismissal was for academic reasons or by the Student Life Committee if the dismissal was for social misconduct.

Readmission will be granted only upon a demonstration that the prior academic deficiency does not indicate a lack of the student's ability to complete program requirements or that the circumstances that led to social misconduct have been corrected. Petitioners must submit all admission materials unless it is waived by the Provost or Vice President for Student Development. Petitioners shall be granted a personal appearance before the appropriate committee. A petitioner

for readmission whose petition has been denied by either committee may request a hearing before the Administrative Council. The decision of the Administrative Council is final. Students who have not been enrolled in classes for a period of one year (other than academic deficiency or social misconduct) may re-enter the University by completing an Application for Readmission and submitting one Minister's Reference form.

Students who have not enrolled in classes for more than one year are required to complete all the requirements for initial admittance to the University as outlined above. These students may be required to repeat courses in which content has changed significantly.

### NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Ohio Christian University admits students of any race, color, national and ethnic origin, or handicap to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, sex, or national and ethnic origin in administration of its educational policies, admissions policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.

In conformity with the pertinent requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972 enacted by the Congress of the United States, Ohio Christian University does not within the context of its religious principles, heritage, mission, or goals discriminate on the basis of sex in the area of employment, admission, educational programs, or other activities.

Ohio Christian University complies with all federal and state non-discrimination laws and is an equal opportunity institution. The University reserves the right to, and does, maintain student educational and behavioral standards, and standards based upon religious considerations consistent with its role and mission.

Questions regarding Title IX may be referred to OCU's Title IX Coordinator, David Pennington:

Phone: (740) 420-5906

Email: dpennington@ohiochristian.edu

Mailing address: 1476 Lancaster Pike, Circleville, OH 43113

Office location: 617 Lancaster Pike, Circleville, OH

### **AIR FORCE AEROSPACE STUDIES**

353 Converse Hall 2121 Tuttle Park Place Columbus, Ohio 43210 614-292-5441

Qualified students interested in obtaining an officer's commission in the Air Force may enroll in Air Force ROTC classes through contracted agreement between The Ohio State University and the United States Air Force.

The first two years of enrollment (freshman/sophomore), is the General Military Course, which includes lessons on officership, communication, aerospace doctrine and history of military aviation. There is no obligation to serve in the military for non-scholarship cadets the first two years. The last two years (junior/senior), is the Professional Officer Course (POC), which entails leadership, management, supervision, communication skills and national defense policy. Air Force ROTC cadets also attend a two-hour leadership laboratory period each week and participate in two hours of physical fitness training per week. A cadet must enroll in the POC for two academic years to be eligible for a commission; however, at least three to four years is desirable.

Air Force ROTC offers four-, three-, and two-year scholarships. Four-year scholarships are applied for during the senior year in high school (High School Scholarship Program). Three and two-year scholarships are offered to qualified men and women in college, regardless of major (In-College Scholarship Program, Foreign Language EXPRESS Scholarship and EXPRESS Scholarship). The benefits provided by scholarships could include full payment of tuition, \$900 per year for textbooks, and a tax-free allowance of up to \$500 per month (dependent on what AS year cadet is in). Upon entering the Professional Officer Course (POC), all cadets (scholarship and non-scholarship) may receive up to a \$400 per month tax-free allowance.

All academic classes, Leadership Lab and physical fitness sessions are conducted at The Ohio State University Main Campus. More information on Air Force classes or scholarships can be obtained by calling the Department of Air Force Aerospace Studies at 614-292-5441.

### TRAILBLAZER ACADEMY **Dual Enrollment/Post Secondary**

### **Enrollment Options Program (PSEO)**

Trailblazer Academy offers high school students the opportunity to take college courses at Ohio Christian University through Dual Enrollment/Post-Secondary Enrollment Options (PSEO) to earn college credit and/or high school graduation credit through the successful completion of college courses. Our courses are fully accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and the Ohio Board of Regents. Additionally, this program allows students to take college courses on the University Campus, online, or in select high schools.

Students enrolled in either a private or public school system in grades 9-12 in the state of Ohio may participate in this program under Option A (Self-Pay) at a significantly reduced tuition rate or Option B (State Funding). Home school students may participate only under Option A (Self-Pay). Under this program students may enroll in 100 and 200 level college courses and receive credit on both the high school and college level. Out-of-state students may participate in the Trailblazer Academy program under Option A (Self-Pay) at a significantly reduced tuition rate. Please refer to the Admissions section for additional requirements.

Students considering this program should check with their high school guidance counselors. The program requires that schools provide counseling to students and parents to inform them of possible risks and consequences of taking part in the dual enrollment programs. Students and parents must sign the Post-Secondary Counseling Requirement form and the Post-Secondary Participation form, indicating that counseling was provided and all responsibilities for participation are understood.

Students enrolled in the Trailblazer Academy are considered university students and are subject to all the rules and regulations of the University. Once enrolled under the dual enrollment program, students do not need to re-apply to continue on as a full-time student upon graduation from high school. Detailed information on Trailblazer Academy and Ohio PSEO is available from the Admissions Office or online at www.OhioChristian.edu/Trailblazer-Academy. Ohio Department of Education (ODE) information about the Ohio PSEO program can be found on the ODE website under school options.

### HOME-EDUCATED STUDENTS

Ohio Christian University welcomes home-educated students. Home-educated students are admitted to the University on the same basis as all other students. Homeeducated students enhance the University by bringing to the campus a unique view of life that is beneficial to our University community.

The application procedure for a home-educated student is identical to that of any other student. Home-educated high school transcripts should include course names, course grades, course credit, grade point average, graduation date and be signed by the individual overseeing the home education. Detailed information of the academic requirements for home-educated students is available from the Admissions Office.

### AUDITORS/NON-DEGREE/ SENIOR CITIZENS

Students classified as auditors, non-degree, or senior citizens are required to complete only a Short Form Application and one reference as long as the student is enrolled in no more than six semester hours.

Students enrolled for more than six semester hours or students who plan to enroll in consecutive semesters under one of the above categories are required to complete the entire application form.

Senior citizens, age 60 and older [proof required], may attend (audit) classes at no tuition charge providing there is space available and the professor gives permission. Book and material costs and course fees are the responsibility of the individual auditing the course. Registration is not required; no grade or credit will be recorded.

### ORIENTATION, TESTING, AND REGISTRATION

Activities planned during the first few days of each semester are designed to help students become acquainted with the University and adjust to a new environment. During these days incoming students take various placement tests, meet with faculty members and student leaders, and engage in social activities. The tests taken during orientation provide academic and social counselors with information useful in assisting students toward achieving greater efficiency in preparation for their college career. In keeping with the Privacy Act of 1974, only appropriate personnel will receive results.

Following a period of orientation and testing, students who have not already done so are able to register at the times announced. The normal student load is 14-16 semester credit hours. Students having academic difficulties, or those who are meeting their expenses by working should plan to reduce their credit hours.



### A MESSAGE FROM THE PROVOST DR. HANK KELLY

Ohio Christian University is committed to three areas of excellence: learning environment, curricular content, and spiritual environment. The faculty and university community share the belief that the Bible is a book of unparalleled truth and wisdom and is the foundation of all truth, and its truth is enduring. Consequently, a biblical worldview is integrated in every course regardless of the subject, and every student takes Bible courses.

We strive for excellence in structuring our learning environment with a pleasant physical and social atmosphere. One of our finest and most modern campus facilities is our library. Adjacent to the library is our chapel in which services are held twice a week. The Student Center with the dining room

and Blaze Café is where students and faculty meet socially. Our faculty are committed, caring, and approachable, and most classes are small and personal.

Our faculty have carefully planned the curricula so that it carries out our mission. The thrust of our mission is to prepare students to succeed in their ministries and careers, thus serving both the church and society. Our educational program is planned for students to be able to take with them significant learning experiences gained in the classrooms under the instruction of Christian professors and through spiritual experiences that become defining moments for their lives.

Finally, in concert with promoting learning, our students' spiritual life must also be developed. True learning that leads to wisdom is gained by balancing the cognitive discipline of learning with a growing relationship with Christ and acting on that knowledge and relationship.

We hope to prepare our students for life as well or better than any university.

Dr. Hank Kelly Provost

### **ADVISING**

Students are assigned an academic advisor upon entrance to the university based on their intended major and field of study. Advisors assist students in selecting courses that fulfill program requirements. It is the responsibility of students to see that graduation requirements are met.

### **GRADE APPEAL POLICY**

A grade appeal involves those situations in which a student believes that an instructor (a) has not followed fair grading practice or (b) has not followed published grading policy. A student who wishes to appeal a final course grade based on one or both of these reasons must follow these procedures:

- The student must first contact the instructor within four weeks of issuance of the grade for a full explanation of the grade given and the basis for assigning the grade. This should be a prearranged/scheduled meeting rather than an impromptu meeting. The instructor has two weeks to respond to the student.
- If there is no satisfactory resolution, then the student should submit a grade appeal request form to the chair of the department in which the dispute occurred, within two weeks of the instructor's response to the student. Absent exceptional circumstances, the department chair has two weeks to render a written decision. If the faculty member involved in the grade appeal also is the department chair, then after step 1 the student should appeal to the Provost. If the faculty member involved in the grade appeal also is the Provost, then after step 1 the student should appeal directly to the Academic Committee.
- The instructor may appeal the department chair's decision to the Provost, by submitting a formal request in writing within two weeks of issuance of the decision.
- If still unsatisfied, within two weeks of the department chair's issuance of a written decision the student may submit a grade appeal request form and any supporting documents to the Provost. The decision of the Provost (or Academic Committee if the faculty member involved in the grade appeal also is the Provost) will be final and binding upon all parties.

### ACADEMIC POLICY GRIEVANCE PROCESS

An academic policy grievance involves those situations in which a student believes that the university has not followed published policies (which are contained in the Academic Catalog) regarding an academic decision. A student who wishes to file an academic policy grievance must follow these procedures:

- 1. It is recommended that the student first contact the person who has made the decision for a full explanation of the policy and how the policy is followed.
- 2. The student may request that the matter be reviewed by the chair of the department (or equivalent) in which the dispute occurred by filing a formal request in writing. If the complaint involves the department chair, then the student should submit the complaint to the Provost. If the complaint involves the Provost, then the student should submit the complaint directly to the Academic Committee. The department chair (or, if applicable, the Provost or Academic Committee) will notify the student of the decision in writing. If a properly completed written request is not received by the university within 30 calendar days of the date on which the event that gave rise or the complaint occurs, then the student will forfeit any further right to appeal.
- 3. The student may appeal the department chair's decision to the Provost by submission of a written request. If the university does not receive a properly completed written request within 15 calendar days of the date on which the notice in step 2 was sent, then the student will forfeit any further right to appeal. The decision of the Provost (or the Academic Committee if the complaint involved the Provost) will be final and binding upon all parties.

### **HONORS**

Academic excellence is promoted within the student body. A concerted effort is made to encourage students to succeed in their scholastic work and to experience affirmation in their college careers. There are several honors given to outstanding students.

### **DEAN'S LIST**

Students enrolled in at least 12 semester hours who achieve a GPA of at least 3.50 are included on this list published following each fall and spring semester.

### GRADUATION HONORS **Ohio Christian University Honor Graduate**

The Honor Graduate is selected by the faculty and must represent all the ideals of Ohio Christian University. This graduate must have distinguished himself or herself in academic achievement, Christian Service, and leadership potential. This selection is made by the faculty prior to computing graduation honors.

### Delta Epsilon Chi Honor Society

The faculty may nominate up to 7% of the graduating class to the Delta Epsilon Chi Honor Society of the Association for Biblical Higher Education. To qualify for eligibility for nomination to this honor society, students must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.30 or above, 90 or more semester hours in residence, exhibit Christian character qualities, possess leadership ability, and be nominated by the faculty.

#### **Latin Honors**

The following honors are designed for bachelors graduates. Summer bachelor graduates are eligible for these honors, but cannot be recognized at the spring commencement because their grades for summer classes are not yet completed. Completers of associate and graduate programs are not eligible.

Students who have earned at least 60 credit hours in residency in course work which assign letter grades that affect the student's cumulative GPA must meet the following criteria:

- Summa Cum Laude (with highest honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.90 or above.
- Magna Cum Laude (with high honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.75-3.89.
- Cum Laude (with honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.50-3.74.

Students who have earned between 40 and 59.9 credit hours in residency in course work which assign letter grades that affect the student's cumulative GPA must meet the following criteria:

- Summa Cum Laude (with highest honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.95 or above.
- Magna Cum Laude (with high honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.80-3.94.
- Cum Laude (with honors): cumulative grade point average of 3.55-3.79.

Because of pending program requirements, summer graduates will not be recognized for these honors during the spring commencement. Summer graduates are eligible for these honors when graduation requirements are met.

### **CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS**

Upon admission students are classified by the Registrar's Office. Students are reclassified after each semester. In the reclassification process, if a student is border line between two classifications, the Registrar may give the higher classification.

Freshmen: Students admitted to a regular course of study.

Sophomores: Students who have completed 30 semester hours. Students enrolled in the second year of the Associate of Arts program are classified as sophomores and are eligible to participate in all sophomore class activities. Participation in senior activities (Junior-Senior Banquet, incidental graduation events) is by invitation from the senior class.

Juniors: Students who have completed 60 semester hours.

Seniors: Students who have completed 90 semester hours. A student may participate in senior activities only once.

*Unclassified Students:* Includes students who are part-time (one to eleven hours) and not pursuing a degree or diploma program, in evening school only, or auditing.



### **ACADEMIC PROGRESS**

The established minimum standard of the University requires a 2.00 grade point average for all programs, except the Teacher Education programs and the dual-degree program with Ohio University - Chillicothe which require a 3.0 grade point average. The policy for sub-standard grades is designed to encourage the students with academic problems to adopt corrective measures early in their college careers. It is also a policy that encourages the academic achievement of students. Students may appeal their first academic suspension with a formal petition to the Academic Committee. Conditions relating to such appeals appear later. The section on restrictions also demonstrates this same flexibility through the fact that even upperclassmen may either delay or jeopardize hope of graduation through poor academic performance regardless of overall GPA.

Any student whose semester grade point average falls below 2.00, and who holds an elective office in any student organization will be asked to resign that position. Re-qualification to hold a student office is contingent upon the achievement of a minimum 2.00 GPA for both semester and cumulative averages. The Academic Committee may impose restrictive and/or corrective measures it feels are necessary and advisable to help students overcome their grade point average deficiency.

### **GPA REQUIREMENTS**

Each student's academic performance is evaluated at the end of each semester according to the schedule below:

- 1. At the end of the student's first semester (1 16 semester hours attempted)
  - If the cumulative GPA is 1.700 1.799, the student is notified of academic warning and required to take a minimum semester load.
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 1.700, academic probation is imposed and recorded on the student's transcript. The student is notified of such action and other restrictions. No dismissals take place at this point, but all students with sub-standard grades are required to take minimum semester loads.
- 2. At the end of the student's second semester (17-32 semester hours attempted)
  - If the cumulative GPA is 1.800 1.899, the student is notified of academic warning and required to take minimum semester loads.
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 1.800, academic probation is imposed and recorded on transcripts. The student is notified of such action and other restrictions. No dismissals take place at this point, but all students with sub-standard grades are required to take minimum semester loads.
  - If the cumulative GPA falls below 1.700 academic suspension is imposed and recorded on the student's transcript. Academic suspension is for a minimum of one (1) semester. Students may appeal for reconsideration of the academic suspension.

### **GPA Requirements**

Semester Hours Attempted	Academic Warning	Academic Probation	Academic Suspension
1-16	Cumulative GPA Below 1.8	Cumulative GPA Below 1.7	
17-32	Cumulative GPA Below 1.9	Cumulative GPA Below 1.8	Cumulative GPA Below 1.7
33-48	Cumulative GPA Below 2.0	Cumulative GPA Below 1.9	Cumulative GPA Below 1.8
49-60		Cumulative GPA Below 2.0	Cumulative GPA Below 1.9
60 and above	Semester GPA Below 2.0		Cumulative GPA Below 2.0

- 3. At the end of the student's third semester (33 - 48 semester hours attempted)
  - If the cumulative GPA is 1.900 1.999, the student is notified of academic warning and required to take minimum semester loads.
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 1.900, academic probation is imposed and recorded on transcripts. Students are notified of such action and other restrictions. No dismissals take place at this point, but all students with sub-standard grades are required to take minimum semester loads.
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 1.800, academic suspension is imposed and recorded on transcripts. Academic suspension is for a minimum of one (1) semester. Students may appeal for reconsideration of the academic suspension.
- 4. At the end of the student's fourth semester (49 - 59 semester hours attempted)
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 2.000, academic probation is imposed and recorded on transcripts. The student is notified of such action and other restrictions. No dismissals take place at this point, but all students with sub-standard grades are required to take minimum semester loads.
  - If the cumulative GPA is below 1.900, academic suspension is imposed and recorded on transcripts. Academic suspension is for a minimum of one (1) semester. Students may appeal for reconsideration of the academic suspension.
- The student's fifth semester
  - Upper level students whose semester GPA falls below 2.000 are placed on academic warning regardless of their cumulative GPA.
  - At the end of the fifth semester, students whose cumulative GPA falls below 2.000 are dismissed without further recourse.

### PARTICIPATION IN **EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**

Students on academic probation are encouraged to devote more time to preparation for classes and homework in order to improve their grades. It is recommended that students on academic probation not participate in extracurricular activities such as intercollegiate athletic competition, University sponsored public relations groups, nor hold any appointed or elected office with student government or school sponsored organizations. They are encouraged to limit their time at work until they are removed from academic probation.

### ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

Students are expected to be honest in all their academic work and are responsible for their own work for course requirements. Scholastic dishonesty is a violation of both academic standards and Biblical teachings, and is an affront to other students and the faculty. Academic dishonesty includes the following:

- Cheating on assignments and tests.
- Plagiarism. When using secondary source material (both online and print) for written assignments and research papers, the student is responsible for knowing the fair and ethical treatment of these sources. Borrowed ideas, quotations, summaries, and paraphrases must be cited in accordance with APA documentation style, or another documentation style deemed appropriate by the class instructor.
- Submitting a paper or project in which part or the entirety was done by someone else. (This does not include designated group assignments in which the student participates).
- Submitting the same (or essentially the same) paper or project in more than one course without prior consent of the instructors involved.

Any act which violates the rights of other students from completing their academic assignments (e.g. deliberate withholding of necessary academic material, or willful harm to another student's work.)

Students found guilty of academic dishonesty will be penalized by the instructor for the first offense. The penalty may include reduced credit or no credit on the assignment or test, additional assignments, or other measures deemed appropriate by the instructor. A student who feels the charge is unjust or the penalty is unfair may appeal to the Academic Committee. The second offense of academic dishonesty will result in an automatic failure of the course. The third offense of academic dishonesty will result in dismissal from the University.

### **IDENTITY FRAUD**

Enrolled students must complete their own assignments and exams. Any enrolled student who retains a third party to complete assignments and/or exams on the enrolled student's behalf has committed identity fraud. Identity fraud will result in immediate expulsion.

### CHRISTIAN SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Christian Service is an integral part of the educational philosophy of Ohio Christian University. All students are required to engage in Christian Service during their enrollment at

the University. An important part of Christian Service is to help students discover the diverse ways they can use their gifts and talents to benefit others in Christ's name. Christian Service offers the opportunity for students to apply classroom instruction and theory to practical church and community experiences.

Students who are seeking a four-year degree from Ohio Christian University are required to fulfill five units of service. Students seeking a two-year degree from Ohio Christian University are required to fulfill three units of service. The first of these units will be fulfilled in a class, CS070 (Christian Service Seminar), which explains the rationale, policies and procedures for Christian Service at Ohio Christian University. The remaining four units will be administered as independent studies (CS071) and will be fulfilled as the students document their service experiences at host venues of service. The detailed syllabus for CS071 will serve as the student's handbook for Christian Service.

The opportunities for service include, but are not limited to: churches, schools, correctional facilities, compassionate ministries and a variety of community organizations. Within the parameters set forth by the CS071 syllabus, students may create a venue of service in which these requirements can be fulfilled. The Christian Service Director and the Christian Service Secretary will assist students as they seek appropriate venues of service and will guide them in assessing their experiences.

### CLASS ATTENDANCE POLICY

Class attendance is an essential part of the learning process. Significant materials, insights, perspectives, and opinions are gained from class sessions, and students are expected to participate in class discussion.

The number of allowed absences is shown in the table below. If a student misses more than the allowed absences in a given course for any reason, the student automatically fails the course unless an appeal is approved. Forms for appealing a

failure due to excessive absences may be obtained from the Provost's office or online at <a href="www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar">www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar</a>. Appeals must be submitted by the last day of regular classes (before final exam week).

Weekly Class Meetings*	Allowed Absences
3-week summer class	3
1	3
2	6
3	9
4	12

\*Hybrid classes with online or alternative meeting days will still count both meeting days into the attendance policy.

Any assignments in lieu of class meetings count as a weekly class meeting, and students who do not complete these assignments will be counted absent.

Tests and other work may be made up for absences beyond the student's control (e.g., University-sponsored field trips, athletics, or music or drama presentations; hospitalization; death or hospitalization of an immediate family member). However, all absences remain a part of the student's attendance record and count toward the total absences in a class.

If a team qualifies for post-season play (i.e., National Tournament), an exception will be made to the attendance rule while the team is engaged in tournament play. If a student in good academic standing must miss more than the allowed absences for university-sponsored events, the necessary absences will not be counted against them. Faculty members are asked to provide an alternative option to missed participation points.

In the event of an unannounced absence of the instructor, students are not required to wait longer than ten (10) minutes after the scheduled beginning time of a class unless students have been notified that the instructor will arrive late.

### **VETERAN ABSENCES**

The Veterans' Administration places responsibility upon participating veterans to meet the University's established attendance policy. It is the responsibility of the University to report to the Veterans' Administration veterans who are not progressing satisfactorily. This is especially true in the case of unofficial drop-outs or official withdrawals. Instructors must be prepared, upon request, to report the last day of attendance of any veteran student.

# FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT REGISTRATION

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), a Federal law, gives parents certain rights with respect to their children's education records. These rights transfer to the student when he or she reaches the age of 18 or attends a school beyond the high school level. \*

With certain exceptions FERPA requires Ohio Christian University to obtain your written consent prior to the disclosure of personally identifiable information from your education records.

### **Directory Information**

Directory information is generally not considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if released. However, if you do not want Ohio Christian University to disclose directory information from your education records without your prior written consent, you must notify us in writing by the first day that classes begin in each semester.

The freedom to publish directory information allows OCU to include you in our publications such as the yearbook, honor roll lists, graduation programs and sports news. If you place a hold on your directory information, you will have to sign a consent form each time your information is released. In accordance with FERPA guidelines, OCU has designated the following items as directory information:

- <sup>D</sup> Name
- Current enrollment
- D Local address as a student
- Permanent address as a student
- Local telephone number
- E-mail addresses
- p Date
- Dates of attendance
- Class standing (e.g., sophomore)
- Schedule of classes
- Previous institution(s) attended
- p Field(s) of study
- Awards and honors
- Degree(s) and date(s) conferred
- p

  Full-time or part-time status

  Full-time or part-time s
- Photographic or videotaped image
- Past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, and physical factors of athletes (e.g., height, weight).

### **Other Rights**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords you certain other rights with respect to your education records. These rights are:

- The right to inspect and review your education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access. You may submit to the Office of the Registrar a written request identifying the record(s) you wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify you of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the registrar, the registrar will advise you of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
- The right to request the amendment of your education records that you believe to be inaccurate or misleading. You may request that the university amend a record you believe is inaccurate or misleading. You should write the official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record you want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the university decides not to amend the record as you requested, you will be notified of the decision and advised of your right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided when you are notified of the right to a hearing.
- The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in your education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. FERPA allows disclosure without consent to school officials with legitimate educational interests in the information. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including security and health staff); a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, the university also is permitted to disclose education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
- The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the university to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The complete regulations and full definitions of terminology are at the FERPA page on the U.S. Department of Education website. If you have other questions about FERPA you may visit the website of the Family Policy Compliance Office or you may write to them:

Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue SW Washington, DC 20202-4605

\*These laws are: Section 9528 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 7908) and 10 U.S.C. § 503(c).

### MULTIPLE DEGREES, MAJORS, AND CONCENTRATIONS

### OBTAINING A SECOND BACHELOR'S DEGREE

Students can obtain a second bachelor's degree. It is not generally in the best interest of students to do so as a master's degree will usually be more advantageous. The following conditions apply:

- 1. An earned baccalaureate degree from an institution that holds regional or ABHE accreditation.
- 2. Earn a minimum of thirty (30) credit hours beyond the first degree.
- 3. Complete all the requirements associated with the second bachelor's degree program at OCU.
- 4. Meet the residency requirement.
- 5. If the original bachelor's has already been conferred by OCU, must reapply for admission and enter under the respective catalog.

### **OBTAINING A SECOND MAJOR**

Students can obtain a second major while completing their degree with their originally declared major. The following conditions apply:

- 1. Complete the specific requirements of the original major declared.
- 2. Complete the specific requirements of the second major program at OCU.
- 3. Meet the residency requirement.
- 4. If the original degree has already been conferred by OCU, must reapply for admission and enter under the respective catalog. Completion will result in notation on transcript only.

### OBTAINING ADDITIONAL CONCENTRATIONS

Students can obtain additional concentrations while completing their degree with their originally declared major and concentration. Additional concentrations must be within the same major (e.g., Psychology major with concentrations in General Psychology as well as Research). The following conditions apply:

- 1. Complete the specific requirements of all concentrations declared.
- 2. Complete all of the courses within the additional concentrations at OCU.
- 3. Meet the residency requirement.
- 4. If the original degree has already been conferred by OCU, must reapply for admission and enter under the respective catalog. Completion will result in notation on transcript only.

### **GRADING SYSTEM**

The University operates on a four-point grading system as defined below.

### GRADE DEFINITIONS

- A **Superior Work.** Implies excellence in thinking and performance in a course. High-level work that is clear, precise, well-reasoned and insightful.
- B **Above Average.** Implies sound thinking and performance in a course. B-level work is clear, precise, well-reasoned but does not have the depth of insight that A-level work has.
- C **Average.** Implies mixed thinking and performance in a course. C-level work is inconsistently clear, precise, well reasoned, and inconsistently demonstrates comprehension of basic concepts and principles.
- D **Inferior, but Passing.** Implies poor thinking and performance in a course. D-level work is inconsistently clear, precise, and well-reasoned. It does not display a depth of insight or consistent competence.
- F Failure. Implies an attempt to get through a course by rote recall and reflects a mistaken comprehension of basic concepts and principles.
- FA Failure due to excessive absences.
- WF Withdrawal Failing.
- I **Incomplete Course.** This work must be completed by 6 weeks after the final day of the semester in which the incomplete was awarded. After that date the incomplete becomes an "F."

### **ACADEMIC ALERTS**

Academic Alerts are issued at midterm to students whose grade has fallen below a "C" in one or more classes. Students on midterm alerts are encouraged to take action to ensure a successful finish for the semester. Support services are available through the Tutoring Center. Additionally, a student may want to schedule an appointment with his or her academic advisor, or with the instructor for the course in which the student is underperforming.

### GRADES

At midterm and the end of each semester, grades are posted in Sonis.

### **COMPUTING GRADE POINT AVERAGES (GPA)**

### Grades Used in the GPA

A	4.00
A-	3.70
B+	3.30
В	3.00
B-	2.70
C+	2.30
C	2.00
C-	1.70
D+	1.30
D	1.00
D-	0.70
F	0.00
FA	0.00

WF

#### Grades Not Used in the GPA

ΑU Audit (Audited hours cannot be applied toward program requirements)

P Passing S Satisfactory IJ Unsatisfactory W/ Withdrawal

0.00

WP Withdrawal - Passing

### REPLACING LOW GRADES

Students may repeat a course in which a "D" or an "F" has been awarded. Previously-taken course courses remain on the transcript but the higher grade is used to calculate the cumulative GPA. This is special value to students on academic warning or probation. It is strongly recommended that students repeat any "D" or "F" courses to raise the cumulative grade point average.

### **INCOMPLETES**

The following policy is to be applied to all students in the University who receive an "I" for incomplete work in a

- 1. A temporary grade of incomplete may be granted for some assignments when the student is prevented from finishing course work on time by extenuating circumstances, such as military service, hospitalization, or death in the immediate family. The student should demonstrate that the majority of work has already been accomplished. Some work, such as participatory activities, team exercises, and online discussions, cannot be made up.
- 2. It is the student's responsibility to request an "I" grade by submitting the Incomplete Grade Request form available online or in the Registrar's Office. This form must be submitted to the instructor no later than the last week of the course. If the emergency occurs in the last week of the course, the request must be made no later than 14 days after the end of the course as noted in SONIS.
- 3. The student and instructor will be notified regarding approval or denial of the appeal.
- 4. Students approved for a temporary grade of incomplete will be required to turn in completed work to the instructor who taught the course. The deadline for submitting work is six weeks from the end date of the course as noted in SONIS.
- 5. Failure to submit the incomplete work by this deadline will result in an automatic failure of the course.



### GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

To graduate, students must achieve each of the following:

- Description Complete an approved program of study.
- Earn a 2.00 cumulative grade point average or above. Some programs require a higher grade point average in all or part of the program.
- p Fulfill chapel attendance requirements.
- p Fulfill Christian Service requirements.
- © Complete the application for graduation.
- Satisfactory arrangements for all financial obligations to the University.
- <sup>II</sup> Complete required testing.

To graduate from Ohio Christian University with a bachelor's degree, candidates must have earned at least 30 semester hours in residence and have completed the final 24 hours at Ohio Christian University (or under the supervision of OCU faculty). For associate degree, 15 hours must be completed in residence, including the final 12 hours. Students applying to graduate with more than one major must satisfy the requirements of each of the degree programs.

Graduation requirements are subject to change. Curriculum requirements serve as a guide to program planning and are also subject to change. Every effort will be made to communicate changes to all concerned students in a reasonable manner.

Ohio Christian University reserves the right to deny graduation to any student whose character is contrary to the testimony, doctrine, and standards of the University.

### APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Before enrolling for the final 24 hours of a degree program, students must complete the Application for Graduation. The Application for Graduation form is available in the Registrar's Office.

### APPLICABLE CATALOG

When auditing students for graduation, the applicable catalog is usually the catalog current at the time of the student's enrollment in the chosen program (provided it has been no more than six years for a bachelor's degree program, or three years for an associate of arts program). When students change degree programs or re-enroll after an absence, the catalog current at that time will normally apply. Students may choose to graduate under a later catalog, in which case all requirements of that catalog must be met.

### **DEGREE CONFERRAL**

Degrees are conferred in a rolling process to allow students who complete all program requirements to have their final transcript and diploma. Typically conferral happens monthly. Those with degrees already conferred are encouraged to participate in the annual commencement ceremony conducted each spring.

Students in a traditional undergraduate program who wish to participate in Spring graduation ceremonies as "summer graduates" must: (1) lack no more than six semester hours to complete in summer school; (2) take all remaining course work in residence at Ohio Christian University; and (3) have all requirements completed by August 1.

### **HONORS PROGRAM**

Professional Staff: Dr. Matt Decker

The Honors Program at Ohio Christian University is planned to prepare students for graduate studies. The honors program enhances the undergraduate educational experience of students who have demonstrated high academic proficiency throughout high school or through their first year of college. The program consists of learning activities and curriculum that engages students in advanced levels of research that challenge them to explore new ideas and concepts. It provides an avenue for students to develop communication and writing skills, develop critical thinking skills, and improve their ability to integrate faith and learning in their professional field. The curriculum and activities are interrelated in nature and encourages conversation between liberal art classes, the Bible, and the student's professional field.

All students graduating from the University's Honors Program must complete 10-14 hours of honors course work. Honors graduates are recognized at graduation and receive a special certificate and honors medallion. Completion of the Honors Program is also noted on transcripts. The Honors Program consists of four basic areas:

- Honors General Education classes
- Honors Professional Field classes
- Senior Honors Proposal and Project

Effort is made to assure there is no or at least minimal additional financial obligation required of students in the program. When participation in the program puts the student in tuition overload, the additional fee for overload hours for honors classes is waived. The cost for the senior project is underwritten by the program including materials, copying and binding of the project, or other associated costs.

### HONORS SEMINARS REQUIREMENT

The Honors Program requires the completion of five general education honors classes, two honors Bible classes, and one professional field honors class. An additional honors syllabus/ contract is required in these honors classes. It is the responsibility of the student to approach the instructor with a proposed idea of what he/she will do for the honors segment of the course. The object is to simply not do more work, but rather to do advanced work in the subject area. Honors contracts require the signatures of the students, the overseeing faculty member, and the Honors Program Director. This contract along with the student's seminar project is filed in the student's honors portfolio.

The facet of the program allows Honor Scholars to do advanced work by including unique objectives, challenging assignments, and extraordinary evaluative tools to their general education, Bible and major field courses. The student is responsible for keeping on schedule to meet each of the syllabus/contract requirements. If the syllabus/contract is fulfilled to the satisfaction of the overseeing faculty member and Honors Program Director, the honors student receives honors credit for the course.

### HONORS COLLOQUIUMS

At the beginning of each semester all honors students are required to attend an honors colloquium. The colloquium provides the opportunity for the Director to discuss the program with honors students. At these colloquiums selected upper class honors students may discuss their honors projects including how they selected and prepared project proposals and the insights garnered from this experience.

### **HONORS PROPOSALS**

At the beginning of their junior year, honors students are enrolled in a project proposal seminar. This seminar is planned to assist honors students with preparing their project proposals. Students must submit their project proposal at the end of the class.

### SENIOR HONORS PROJECT

The honors capstone project may be completed during the junior or senior year. This project provides the scholar with the opportunity to explore a topic within his/her major field of study. Projects may be varied and include research, development, application, or creative works. Specific requirements with respect to the type of work, the format of the project report, and other details are determined by the student's area of concentration and proposal. Each student, with assistance from a mentor professor, conducts research in his/her major or approved research field and communicates those findings in an honors project.

The Senior Honors Project is completed as an independent study, under the direction of a mentoring faculty member, and must include a substantial written report, similar to an undergraduate thesis. The Senior Honors Project contract requires the signatures of the student, mentoring faculty, and Honors Program Director. A three-five hour project is

### HONORS PROGRAM **ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

#### Admission in the First/Freshman Year

Students beginning their first full year of college are eligible for admission into the Honors Program. They must satisfy the following requirements:

- ACT composite score of 27 or above, or SAT composite score of 1820 or above.
- High School GPA of 3.4 or higher on a 4.0 scale.
- Two references in writing from persons familiar with the academic abilities of the applicant.
- Submission of a completed Honors Program Application form and 300-350 word essay.
- Interview with the Honors Program Committee.

### Admission in the Second/Sophomore Year

Students who do not meet all of the requirements for admission at the beginning of their freshman year, or those who do not seek admission as first-year students may apply to the program at the beginning of their second year if they satisfy the following requirements:

- Completion of at least 26 credit hours with a 3.5 GPA.
- Letters of reference from two OCU professors.
- Submission of a completed Honors Program Application form and 300-350 word essay.
- Interview with the Honors Program Committee.

Students admitted to the honors program at the beginning of their second year may waive no more than three of the required honors classes. Students waiving two or three honors classes must enroll in their senior project for 4 or 5 hours of credit.

#### Admission as a Transfer Student

Students transferring to Ohio Christian University at or before the start of their second/sophomore year may be admitted to the Honors Program if they satisfy the following requirements:

- <sup>a</sup> 3.5 GPA in all undergraduate work completed.
- ACT composite score of 27 or above, or SAT composite score of 1210 or above.
- Detter of recommendation from two professors at the previously attended college or university.
- Submission of a completed Honors Program Application form and 300-350 word essay.
- <sup>II</sup> Interview with the Honors Program Committee.

### CONTINUATION IN THE HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program at OCU is a four-year program (three years for those admitted as second/sophomore year students). To continue in the program from year to year, the Honors Scholar must meet the following requirements:

- m Maintain a 3.5 GPA or higher.
- Enroll in the fall and spring Honors Seminars.
- Progress toward completion of other Honors Program requirements, including the completion of the Honors general education and Bible classes, major field honors classes and the submission of an acceptable Senior Honors Project.

### **SCHEDULE CONFLICTS**

In the event an honors student has a schedule conflict that prevents him/her from enrolling in the honors section of a required honors class, the student must propose an alternative section of course substitution to be taken for honors credit. For example, if the student has a schedule conflict that prevents him/her from enrolling in Introduction to Literature, an alternative literature course such as Adolescent Literature must be proposed as an alternative honors course. The honors student must complete the additional hour of honors work for honors credit.

### HONORS PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

### **Required Courses**

Total	10-14 Hours
Senior Honors Project	3-5
Proposal Writing	1
Honors Major Class	1
Honors Bible Classes	2
Honors General Education Classes	2-5



### For Students Admitted Their First Year

Honors English Composition I	1	must include research skills
Honors English Composition II	1	must include research/writing skills
Honors Introduction to Sociology	1	must include research techniques
Honors History Elective from required history course	1	must include historiography
Honors Introduction to Literature	1	must include critical analysis
Honors Pentateuch	1	must include biblical integration into liberal studies
Honors Gospels	1	must include biblical integration into liberal studies
Major Field Honors Class*	1	must include the integration of liberal studies and biblical studies into career field
Senior Honors Project	4-6 hours	
Project Proposal	1 hour	
Honors Project	3-5 hours	
Total	12-14 hours	

### For Students Admitted Their Second Year

Total	10-11 hours	
Honors Project	4-5 hours	
Project Proposal	1 hour	
Senior Honors Project	5-6 hours	
		biblical studies into career field
Major Field Honors Class*	1	must include the integration of liberal studies and
Honors Gospels	1	must include biblical integration into liberal studies
Honors Pentateuch	1	must include biblical integration into liberal studies
Honors Introduction to Literature	1	must include critical analysis
Honors History Elective from required history course	1	must include historiography

<sup>\*</sup> Major field honors classes must be selected from: Strategic Management, Survey of Music History I-III, Personality Theories, Ethics, Educational Psychology, or a class approved by the Interdisciplinary Studies (IDS) Director if the student is enrolled in the IDS program.



### REGISTRATION RECOMMENDED COURSE LOAD

The normal course load is 14-16 credit hours per semester. A student's academic advisor may approve a course load of 17-18 hours provided the student's cumulative GPA is 2.70 or higher. Students desiring a course load of 19-21 hours must have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher and the permission of both the academic advisor and the Provost.

Students are urged to work with their academic advisor in adjusting their course load according to the number of hours they work each week. The chart below is the recommended academic load.

Outside Work Hours	Classroom Hours
20	16
23	15
25	14
28	13
30	12
33	11
35	10
38	9
40	8

### **Directed Study**

In the case of a senior level student who needs two required courses that have a schedule conflict, a senior may enroll in a directed study course. Such situations rarely occur if the student has followed the prescribed schedule of courses through the previous semesters. Failure to pass a lower level course or neglect in taking lower level courses at appropriate opportunities does not constitute legitimate grounds for requesting a directed study of a required course. Directed study may not be used to retake a course in which an "F" was previously earned. No course offered in a semester may be taken on a "no attendance" basis.

Due to the additional work and individualized attention that a directed study demands from the supervising faculty member, students are charged a directed study fee of \$150.00 per credit hour in addition to regular tuition charges. A "Proposal for Directed Study" form may be obtained from the Registrar's Office or online at <a href="http://www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar/registrar-forms">http://www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar/registrar-forms</a>.

### **Independent Study**

During the last three semesters of a four-year program, a student desiring to study a subject relevant to his or her bachelor's degree program but not listed in the catalog may request an independent study of that subject. The three major criteria for granting approval are (1) the student's cumulative GPA must be 3.50 or above, (2) the course must be relevant to the program, and (3) the lack of an available course in the subject area. No course listed in the current catalog may be taken as an independent study course.

Due to the additional work and individualized attention that an independent study course demands from the supervising faculty member, students are assessed an independent study fee of \$150.00 per credit hour in addition to regular tuition charges. A "Proposal for Independent study" form may be obtained from the Registrar's Office or online at <a href="http://www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar/registrar-forms">http://www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar/registrar-forms</a>.

### **Change of Course Schedule**

During the open registration period, students may make class schedule changes in Sonis. After Sonis online registration has closed, class schedule changes are made by completing the change of schedule form and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar. Schedule changes may affect the student's financial obligations for the semester. Forms are available from <a href="https://www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar">www.ohiochristian.edu/registrar</a>.

### Adding or Dropping a Course

Students may add or remove courses during each semester's registration period. Once registration begins, class rolls remain open until 5:00 PM on the sixth class day of a semester. Courses dropped during this period will be removed from the student's academic record.

#### Withdrawal from a Class

After course rolls have closed, students may still withdraw from courses by completing the change of schedule form and submitting it to the Registrar's Office. The last date to withdraw from a course is two weeks before the first day of final exams.

Withdrawn courses remain on the student's transcript. Between the second and sixth week of classes the grade "W" is assigned to withdrawn courses. After the sixth week of classes, instructors assign either a "WP" or "WF" grade. The "W" and "WP" grades have no effect on a student's GPA. A grade of "WF" has the same effect on a student's GPA as an "F."

### Withdrawal from College

Students who withdraw from college must obtain a Withdrawal Request form from the Registrar's Office. Failure to complete and return the Withdrawal Request form to the Registrar's Office may result in both an academic and financial penalty. See "Refund Policy for Withdrawals."

### ADVANCED PLACEMENT CREDITS

Students who have participated in the Advanced Placement Program sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) while in high school will receive credit if they score 3, 4, or 5.

### **COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION** PROGRAM (CLEP)

College credit may be obtained through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) prepared by the American Council of Education. A score at or above the 50th percentile is required to receive credit. An examination fee of \$80 per test is charged, plus a \$50 fee payable to OCU for administering the exam.

A maximum of 30 credit hours may be earned by advanced placement programs. A transcript service fee of \$50.00 per credit hour is charged for awarding credit and posting it to the student's transcript. These fees are added to the student's bill in the Business Office.

### SEGMENTED TRANSCRIPT POLICY

A student who re-enrolls at Ohio Christian University after an absence of six or more years may petition the Academic Committee to have the transcript segmented. If the petition is approved, all courses will remain on the record, but the grades earned earlier will be removed temporarily from the cumulative grade-point average, while the hours earned will be carried forward. Subsequent gaps of six or more years will not, however, result in further segmentation of the student's transcript. The following provisions apply toward this policy:

A student must be re-enrolled and complete a minimum of 30 semester hours at Ohio Christian University before graduation.

The new grade point average will be used for determining academic probation and academic dismissal status.

All grades that had been temporarily removed by segmentation will be reinstated and included in determining the official grade point average for graduation. A cumulative

2.00 is required for graduation. All grades will appear on the transcript.

The grade point average used for consideration for entrance to academic programs and eligibility for scholarships and honor societies will be determined by the relevant officials or committees; they may at their discretion use both current and previous grade point averages or only the new grade point average.

### **ACCOMMODATION POLICY**

Ohio Christian University is committed to its entire student body, including those who need accommodation for disabilities.

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disability Act (ADA), the University will provide reasonable and appropriate accommodations for individuals with disabilities on a case-by-case basis. Accommodations are made in relation to a documented disability. The University will collaborate through its 504 Compliance Officer with appropriate external agencies to provide some accommodations. The 504 Compliance Officer is responsible for coordinating OCU's efforts in complying with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the University's duty to address any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination or denial of equal

The student must complete a form provided by the 504 Compliance Officer with appropriate documentation of his/ her disability. The documentation must be within three (3) years of first request to OCU, and must include information that diagnoses the disability, that indicates the severity and longevity of the condition, and that offers recommendations for necessary and appropriate auxiliary aids, or services, academic adjustments, or other accommodations. In addition to this form, a qualified professional must complete the Verification of Disability form provided at <a href="http://www.">http://www.</a> ohiochristian.edu/about/nondiscriminatory-policy.

Additionally, questions or comments may be directed to:

Ohio Christian University Attn: 504 Compliance Officer 1476 Lancaster Pike Circleville, OH 43113 Phone Number: 740-477-7803

Fax Number: 866-510-2708

complianceofficer@ohiochristian.edu

### Finance

At Ohio Christian University, we believe the benefits of a college education far outweigh the costs, but we do understand that getting money to pay for college may be one of a student's biggest challenges. The Financial Aid Department is prepared to help students meet their financial needs in any way possible.

The financial aid program at Ohio Christian University is designed to assist students in finding financial resources to cover the cost of college. The U.S. Department of Education and the University believe that a student's education is a family investment requiring realistic student, spousal, and parental support.

The expenses associated with a Christ-centered, Bible-focused education are an excellent investment. A college degree opens doors, broadens horizons, and deepens understanding. At Ohio Christian University, students have the unique experience of integrating a Biblical worldview rooted in the Wesleyan tradition with their chosen academic major. This experience will enable students to have a true impact upon the church, the community, and the world.

The Financial Aid Department recognizes that most students are unable to pay the entire cost of a college education. There are several sources of funding that allow students to help pay for these expenses, including scholarships, grants and loans.

The following is a list of fees for the 2014-2015 Academic Year. Each student should take into account approximately \$1000 for personal expenses and books each semester in addition to the fees listed on this page.

- ‡ No credit is given for meals missed without administrative approval.
- † Additional charge per semester, if room is available.
- \* Transcripts are issued only after a student has made satisfactory arrangements for full payment.
- ^^ Senior citizens, age 60 and older [proof required], may attend (audit) classes at no tuition charge providing there is space available and the professor gives permission. Book and material

### **TUITION AND FEES**

### Tuition per Semester/Term (Fall & Spring)

Tuition (Above 16 hrs.) per semester hour	\$485
Tuition (12-16 hrs.) per semester	\$8,235
Tuition (1-11 hrs.) per semester hour	\$710
Tuition (Summer Term) per semester hour	\$385

### **Student Support Fees per Semester**

7 hours & above	\$575
1-6 hours	\$300

#### **Room and Board per Semester**

Dooms with 10 months many work to	¢2.740
Room with 19 meals per week ‡	\$3,749
Room Deposit	\$50
(This amount is subtracted from Room &	
Board. It is not an additional fee).	
Private Room †	\$250

#### **Room-Summer Term**

Room per week	\$50
Lab Fees	
Ohio History Course (if taken)	\$75
Applied Music	\$120
Instrumental Lab Fee	\$100
TE100 Lab Fee (PRAXIS I)	\$240
TE313 Lab Fee (OAE-APK)	\$105
TE324-EC Lab Fee (OAE Content Exams)	\$105
TE324-MC Lab Fee (OAE Content Exams)	\$210

### **Miscellaneous Fees**

Late Fee Registration	\$100
Registration	\$50
Tuition Deposit - First-time Freshman only (This amount is subtracted from tuition. It is not an additional fee.)	\$100
Graduation	\$100
Schedule Change	\$50
Transcript *	\$5
Independent Study (per hour)	\$150
CLEP Test **	\$50
Audit ^^	50% tuition
Program Activity Fee	\$150

### Finance

- ‡ No credit is given for meals missed without administrative approval.
- † Additional charge per semester, if room is available.
- \* Transcripts are issued only after a student has made satisfactory arrangements for full payment.

^^ Senior citizens, age 60 and older [proof required], may attend (audit) classes at no tuition charge providing there is space available and the professor gives permission. Book and material costs and course fees are the responsibility of the individual auditing the course. Registration is not required; no grade or credit will be recorded.

\*\*\$50 payable to OCU and \$80 payable to CLEP per test.

### **PAYMENT OPTIONS**

### **Option 1: Full Payment**

Payment just be made in the form of a check, cash or credit card. Payments can be made on campus or by mail, or you may make credit card payments online at www.ohiochristian.edu/financial-aid/payment-options and by selecting Make/Arrange Payment(s).

#### **Option 2: Online Payment Plan**

OCU offers a payment plan with payments due by the 1st of each month. Payments can be mailed to the Financial Aid Office, or paid by credit card online at www.ohiochristian. edu/financial-aid/payment-options and by selecting Make/ Arrange Payment(s). You may use the Monthly Payment Plan in combination with another payment option if you prefer.

### **Option 3: Parent Plus Loan**

This loan is to be taken out by a parent on behalf of a dependent student enrolled at Ohio Christian University. The parent can apply online at www.studentloans.gov to complete the application and the Master Promissory Note.

### **Option 4: Private Loan**

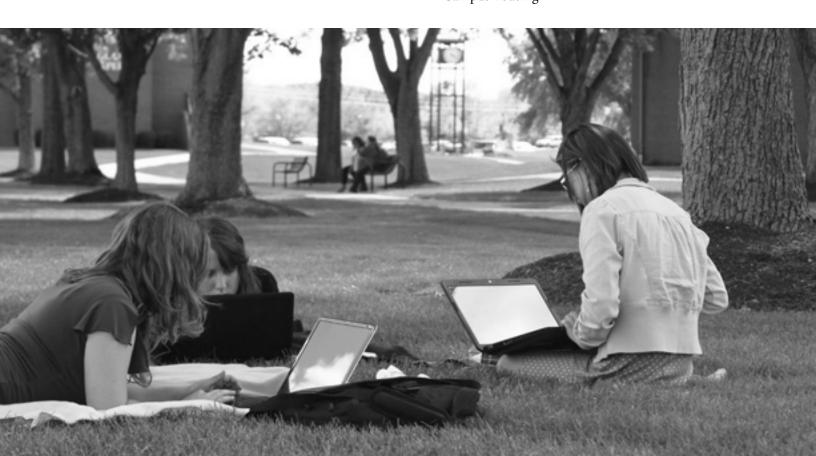
A private loan is borrowed in the student's name, with or without a cosigner. You can apply for the loan online at www.ohiochristian.edu/financial-aid/payment-options and clicking on "Preferred Private Student Loans" under Private Student Loans.

### **GOOD FINANCIAL STANDING**

To continue in good standing, students must make satisfactory financial arrangements. If a student's account is not current, the Financial Aid office will issue a notice providing a two-week grace period during which satisfactory arrangements must be made to avoid the \$50 late payment fee.

Students on financial hold may unofficially register for a subsequent semester by submitting requested classes to the Registrar. To officially register, or to continue as a student for a subsequent semester, students must be in good financial standing. Additionally, students must maintain good financial standing to access the following services:

- Printed copies or online access to grades
- Transcripts issued to the student or a third party
- Campus housing



### RENEWABLE SCHOLARSHIPS POINT CHART

H. S. GPA	Points	College GPA	Points	GED Scores	Points	Class Rank	Points	ACT	Points	Affiliations	Points
3.75 +	4	3.75	4			1 -10%	4	27 +	4	PK/MK	1
3.5 -3.74	3	3.5 -3.74	3	92% +	3	11 -15%	3	23 -26	3	Alumni Dependent	1
3.25 -3.49	2	3.25 -3.49	2	86 -91%	2	16 -20 %	2	21 -22	2 CCCU Membe		1
3.00 -3.24	1	3.00 -3.24	1	80 -85%	1	21 -25 %	1	19 -20	1	Pastor / Missionary	1

<sup>\*</sup> Based upon a minimum of 12 semester hours.

### FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

While today's college costs may seem to place the ideal education beyond reach, there are many resources available that can help make a private college education affordable for a student and his/her family.

### RENEWABLE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

#### \$8,000/Year Presidential Scholarship

The Presidential Scholarship is awarded to students who have documented outstanding academic success and have maintained select affiliations throughout high school, having accumulated 12+ points based on the "Renewable Scholarships Point Chart" below.

#### \$6,000/Year Dean's Scholarship

The Dean's Scholarship is awarded to students who have documented strong academic achievement and/or have maintained select affiliations throughout high school, having accumulated between nine and eleven points based on the "Renewable Scholarships Point Chart" below.

### \$5,000/Year Honors Scholarship

The Honors Scholarship is awarded to students who have documented academic achievement and/or have maintained select affiliations throughout high school, having accumulated between five and eight points based on the "Renewable Scholarships Point Chart" below.

### \$4,000/Year Merit Scholarship

The Merit Scholarship is awarded to students who have documented academic achievement and/or have maintained select affiliations maintained throughout high school, having accumulated between one and four points based on the "Renewable Scholarships Point Chart" below.

Institutional Renewable Academic Scholarships are applied to a student's financial aid package each year the student is enrolled full-time and retains the required GPA standards for each scholarship.

The GPA standards are as follows:

- Presidential Scholarship 3.75 cumulative GPA
- Dean's Scholarship 3.50 cumulative GPA
- Honors Scholarship 3.25 cumulative GPA
- ma Merit Scholarship 3.00 cumulative GPA

If a student does not maintain the required GPA standards for a particular scholarship, he or she will be awarded the next lowest scholarship for the remainder of school enrollment or until the cumulative GPA falls again. Once a student loses eligibility for an Institutional Scholarship, eligibility cannot be regained. If a student's cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0, that student becomes permanently ineligible to receive any further Institutional Academic Renewable Scholarship money for the remainder of the student's program.

\*To qualify for the full renewable scholarship amounts, required documents must be obtained by the Admissions and Financial Aid offices by July 15. Please contact both offices to ensure all paperwork has been received.

<sup>†</sup> One bonus point is awarded to students whose church contributes 2% of its total budget to Ohio Christian University.

### Finance

### **INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS Ohio Christian University Need Based Grant**

The Ohio Christian University Need Based Grant is used as a supplement to all other financial aid in order to reduce a student's out-of-pocket semester cost to correspond with the guaranteed payment categories as shown on the Expected Family Income (EFC) Based Guaranteed Payment Categories on the table below. Your EFC is the number that is used to determine a student's eligibility for federal student

can be found on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which can be completed by visiting www.FAFSA.ed.gov.

### **EFC Based Guaranteed Payment Categories**

EFC*	Maximum Out-of-Pocket Payment per Semester**
0-1000	\$2,500
1001-2000	\$3,000
2001-3000	\$3,500
3001-4000	\$4,000
4001-5000	\$4,500
5001-6000	\$5,000
6001-7000	\$5,500
7001-8000	\$6,000

<sup>\*</sup>EFC Based Guaranteed Payment Categories are based on students taking 12-16 credit hours.

### **Church Matching Grant**

OCU will match any money that a student's church contributes to his or her education with up to \$500 dollars per semester. Church Matching Grant forms can be found in the Financial Aid Office and online.

### \$1000/Year Good Neighbor Quality Student Grant

The Good Neighbor Quality Student Grant is awarded to students who have graduated from a high school in one of the following Ohio counties: Pickaway, Ross, Fairfield, Fayette, Pike, Hocking, Madison, Franklin, Licking, Christian Schools or Home Schools.

### \$500 per Sibling/Year Sibling Grant

The Sibling Grant is offered to all siblings who attend OCU at the same time and are both classified as dependent students.

### **Additional Institutional Scholarships**

Scholarship applications are made available each spring to students who will be returning for the coming fall semester. These institutional scholarships are formally awarded to continuing students each April. Criteria for these scholarships vary but are largely based on a student's community and ministry involvement as well as academic achievement.

### FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS Pell Grant

The Pell Grant is a federal grant that is provided to every part or full time student who shows exceptional financial need.

#### **TEACH Grant**

The TEACH Grant is a federally awarded grant available to students who commit to teaching in designated high need areas after graduation. The grant is awarded in amounts of up to \$2000 each semester that a student is enrolled full time.

### **Ohio College Opportunity Grant**

A need based grant for some Pell grant recipients who are Ohio residents.

### **Federal Work Study**

Students who show a financial need are eligible to take part in the Federal Work Study Program. Students who choose to participate may find work on campus or in a campus related activity approved by the Ohio Christian University Federal Work Study Coordinator. A student may use his or her earnings to help pay his or her school bill.

### **Federal and Supplemental Loans Subsidized Federal Direct Loan**

The Subsidized Federal Direct Loan is available to students who demonstrate a financial need, and who are enrolled at least half time and are pursuing a degree. Subsidized loans are awarded in limited amounts, which correspond with a student's year in school. The interest of a Subsidized Federal Direct Loan is paid by the Federal Government while a student is attending school.

#### **Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan**

The Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan is available to students who are enrolled at least half time. There is no financial need taken into account for this loan; students of all income levels may take out an Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan. Students who are classified as Independent may request and accept an Unsubsidized Loan without having to apply for the PLUS loan. The Unsubsidized Federal Direct

<sup>\*\*</sup>Maximum out-of-pocket payment is calculated after all other sources of financial aid (including Direct Loans) have been applied to a student's account.

Loan does have yearly monetary limitations that correspond with a student's year in school. The interest on an Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan will accumulate while a student is attending school.\*

### **Federal PLUS Loan**

The Federal PLUS Loan is available to all graduate students and parents of students. Students must be enrolled at least half time to quality for the PLUS loan. The PLUS loan does not have a specific monetary limit, but the amount is limited to the cost of education minus any financial aid that is offered.

\*In order for a dependent student to receive the independent level of Unsubsidized Federal Direct Loan award, a parent must apply for and be denied for the PLUS loan.\*

### PRIVATE LOANS

Private Loans are to supplement other financial aid awards that a student taking at least six credit hours (half-time enrollment) per semester may receive in order to cover the cost of education. Private loans may be applied for by the student alone, or the student may have a cosigner apply for the loan as well. If a cosigner applies with the student, then the interest rate on the loan may decrease. Private Loans have a minimum loan requirement that varies depending on the lender the student chooses. Interest accumulates on private loans while a student is attending school. Some private loan interest may need to be paid during enrollment in school.

### WITHDRAWALS AND REFUNDS

Any student who receives financial aid (federal, state or institutional aid) and withdraws from classes during the semester is potentially subject to a review and recalculation of his or her financial aid eligibility. The impact on a student's financial aid awards will depend on:

- <sup>12</sup> When the student withdrew from a class or classes.
- Whether the student withdrew from one or more classes but remained enrolled, or if the student completely withdrew from all classes.
- The type of financial aid awarded.
- Any changes to the charges on the student's account.

Any student who is contemplating a withdrawal from one or more classes should seek advice from an OCU financial aid counselor as to the impact that a withdrawal will have on the student's financial aid eligibility.

### **Financial Aid Refund Policy**

Refunds must be requested through, and approved by, the Financial Aid Department. Refund checks will not be written until all financial aid has been awarded and received.

### **Refund Policy for Withdrawals**

The following information depicts the amount of tuition refund that a student may be eligible for when withdrawing from one or more classes during a given semester:

- First Calendar Week 100%
- Second Calendar Week 75%
- Third Calendar Week 50%
- p
   Fourth Calendar Week 25%

If a student withdraws after the fourth calendar week, he or she is not eligible for a refund.

#### **Title IV Return of Funds Calculation**

Any student who receives federal Title IV financial aid (Pell Grant or Direct Loans) and completely withdraws from all classes during a given semester is subject to have his or her financial aid money recalculated per Department of Education regulations. This return of funds calculation does not apply to a student who withdraws from one or more classes but remains enrolled in at least one class.

The return of Title IV funds calculation is based on the number of calendar days in the term compared to the number of days elapsed when the withdrawal is completed. Based on the percentage of the term completed, the student is allowed to retain a similar percentage of federal Title IV financial aid. The remainder of the funds is to be returned to the Department of Education. The school will determine how much of the federal funds are to be returned to the government, and how much, if any, are to be returned to the student.

Funds will be returned in the following order if the student received money from the fund:

- ¬ Federal Unsubsidized Direct Loan
- Federal Subsidized Direct Loan
- Parent PLUS Loan
- p Pell Grant
- p FSEOG

If the funds a student must repay need to be returned to the federal grant programs, the student will have to repay only 50% of the required grant. The student will be given 45 days to repay any grant monies owed. After 45 days, the student will be placed in a federal grant overpayment status and will be ineligible to receive federal funds for any school until the grant is repaid. Loan monies owed will become subject to the regulations stated on the Master Promissory Note, which the student signs prior to receiving any loan money.

The following is an example of how a recalculation might work. If there are 100 calendar days in a particular term (excluding any breaks of five or more days) and a student withdraws on the 25th day of the term, 25% of the term

### Finance

has elapsed. This means 75% of the federal funds must be returned. If the student received \$5,000 in federal Title IV aid, \$3,750 of the original \$5,000 must be returned. If the school retained all of the funds to pay for school charged expenses, the school will return all of the funds. If some of the funds were disbursed to the student in the form of a refund, the student may have to repay some of the funds also. Once the student has completed 60% of a given term, no Title IV return of funds calculation is necessary.

### SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS REQUIREMENTS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Students must make Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) towards earning a degree as stipulated below to receive financial aid at OCU from all federal and state student aid grants, Work Study, and loan programs. Some additional grants and scholarships may also use part or all of the SAP standards as minimum criteria for funding eligibility.

**Undergraduate Requirements** 

onaci gradate nequirements							
Hours Earned	1-16	17-32	33-48	49+			
GPA	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0			
Minimum Pass Rate Percentage of Total Hours Successfully Completed	50%	55%	62%	67%			
Maximum Total Credit Hours or Time Allowed to Complete Current Primary Degree Requirements	150% of the specified degree program's published length.						

Financial Aid SAP will be measured annually. Students previously in good standing will be placed on Financial Aid probation if the minimum SAP standards are not met. The student will retain eligibility for aid during the probationary period. Students not meeting the minimum SAP standards by the end of the semester the student was placed on Financial Aid probation will be placed on Financial Aid suspension. Aid eligibility will resume when the student raises his or her cumulative academic measurements to the required levels or has a Financial Aid appeal approved. Financial Aid suspension may be appealed if unusual and/or mitigating circumstances affected their academic progress. Such circumstances may include a severe illness or injury to the student or an immediate family member, the death of a student's relative, student activation into military service, or other circumstances as deemed appropriate for consideration by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee. Transfer students with no grade history at OCU will enter on Financial Aid

good standing. A Financial Aid SAP calculation, including transfer hours applicable to the current degree pursuit and OCU hours earned, will be run at the next scheduled increment.

To appeal, the student must submit a legible letter, a completed Financial Aid Appeal Form, and supporting documentation to the OCU Financial Aid Office. These must explain in detail why the student failed to meet the minimum academic standards, what unusual and/or mitigating circumstance contributed to the failure, and how the situation has changed to allow the student to meet Financial Aid SAP requirements by the next calculation. Appeals must be received by the Financial Aid Office no later than 15 business days before the end of the term for which reinstatement is desired. Early appeal submission is strongly encouraged. A committee will review the appeal and will notify the student in writing of their decision. If an appeal is approved, the student will temporarily regain financial aid eligibility. Continuation of eligibility will be contingent upon the student demonstrating improved academic merit achievement as outlined by the Financial Aid Appeals Committee through their Academic Plan.

### FINANCIAL AID TIMELINE January

Fill out the FAFSA online using the IRS Data Retrieval Tool and/or other requested financial information. Designate Ohio Christian University (School ID#003030) as a recipient of the data.

### February

If you have not submitted the FAFSA, do it now! Don't delay! You will receive a report from the federal processor after submitting the FAFSA. Check the report carefully for errors. Any errors that are found should be corrected. Errors can be corrected at www.fafsa.gov, or you may call our office at 740-477-7716 for help.

#### March

March 15th is Ohio Christian University's deadline for continuing students to complete the FAFSA. Please complete the FAFSA and submit requested documentation.

If you have completed your FAFSA, but have been selected for verification or have other FAFSA issues please submit the requested paperwork to the OCU Financial Aid Office. Please do not hesitate to contact us with any questions. Look for a summer job! Chances are, you will need to contribute at least some money toward your school bill for the coming school year. Do not depend on school loans as your income for college!

### Finance

### May

May 1st is Ohio Christian University's deadline for new students to complete the FAFSA. Notify us of any scholarships you have received from outside sources. This will enable us to finalize your financial aid package for the coming school year once we have received your FAFSA. If your family contribution is unmanageable, consider making interest-free monthly payments through the online payment system. Call the Ohio Christian University Financial Aid Department at (740) 477-7716 for more information. Check with your church and remind them of our Church Matching Grant Program. We will match up to \$500 per semester with your church's donation to your education. Church Matching Grant Program application forms are available in the Financial Aid Office and online.

#### June

NEW STUDENTS: Ask your guidance counselor to forward your FINAL high school transcript to Ohio Christian University.

### July

Consider our monthly payment plan through the OCU website. If you prefer to take advantage of this service, just go to, <a href="www.OhioChristian.edu/aid">www.OhioChristian.edu/aid</a> and click on "Payment Options."

#### **August**

If you have signed up for the OCU payment plan, begin making payments this month. Review your award letter and billing estimate and send it back signed to the Financial Aid Office along with any other requested paperwork that you received in your award packet. Payment must be made in full by August 1st unless another payment option has already been selected.

Ohio Christian University offers traditional students the Associate of Arts and Bachelor of Arts. In addition to specific course requirements, programs leading to both degrees include Christian service requirements.

The University also offers programs for adult learners. The College of Adult and Graduate Studies provides Associate, Bachelor, and Master's degrees designed for busy adults. Students attend classes once a week in the evening or on Saturday. Programs are also available online. For more information, contact the College of Adult and Graduate Studies at 1-855-OCU-Grad or visit www.OCUonline.com.

The University has arranged its curriculum under one school: School of Business and Government, and five departments: General Studies, Music, Religion, Psychology and Counseling, Teacher Education. Each department is chaired by a dean or department chair. This arrangement is for organizational purposes rather than to compartmentalize subject matter. The University's general objectives promote cooperation and correlation across organizational lines to achieve unity of learning.

Associate of Arts degree graduates must complete a minimum of 60 semester hours. Those graduating with the Bachelor of Arts degree must complete a minimum of 120 semester hours. All graduates must complete a core of general education classes.



### Associate of Arts

### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

The Associate of Arts degree program with a major in Business Management is designed to provide a broad introduction to business. Completing this two-year program will prepare the student for an entry-level business position, integrating faith with learning in a professional atmosphere. Upon completion of the associate's degree, the student may wish to continue his/her college education by applying his/ her work toward a bachelor's degree in business.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Integrate Christian principles in critical thinking and decision making.
- Apply management functions and skills to practical situations.
- Exhibit competency in general education.
- Further develop interpersonal communication skills.
- Be prepared to begin a business-related baccalaureate degree.
- Exhibit knowledge and understanding of God's Word.

GENERAL EDUCATION	37 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
RELIGION	7 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
MAJOR	16 CREDITS
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
AC101 Principles of Accounting I	3hrs
AC202 Principles of Accounting II	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG291 Practicum	1hr



### Bachelor of Arts

### **ACCOUNTING & FINANCE**

The Accounting & Finance Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church with the principle that "our work is worship." The Accounting & Finance Program combines the disciplines of accounting and finance for a more rounded education than either discipline alone would provide. The purpose is to give students the knowledge to analyze the financial condition of organizations (private and public) through their accounting reports and financial data. The Accounting & Finance students will obtain the knowledge of the major capital markets and their investment vehicles. The Accounting & Finance program will culminate with an internship or a practicum that provides the student an opportunity to apply management principles and skills learned through their major.

### Objectives

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Demonstrate the application of fundamental and technical accounting and finance concepts.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 or	
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
GENERAL ELECTIVES	6 CREDITS
MAJOR	38 CREDITS
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
AC101 Principles of Accounting I	3hrs
AC202 Principles of Accounting II	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
MG334 International Business Management	3hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I or	
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
MG490 Business Management Internship or	
MG491 Practicum	2hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs
MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs
MG202 Business Roundtable II	0hrs
MG203 Business Roundtable III	0hrs
MG404 Wall Street Experience	0hrs

#### **ACCOUNTING & FINANCE ELECTIVES** 15 CREDITS Students must complete fifteen (15) hours from the courses

MG302 Leadership Forum I

MG304 Leadership Forum II

GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience

MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I

MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II

0hrs

0hrs Ohrs

0hrs

0hrs

listed below: (Note: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). AC351 Cost Accounting 3hrs AC312 Intermediate Accounting I 3hrs AC314 Intermediate Accounting II 3hrs AC352 Managerial Accounting 3hrs MG125 Personal Finance 2hrs MG326 Negotiations 3hrs AC451 Taxation 3hrs 3hrs MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 1hr MG476 Trading Management

### **BUSINESS**

The Business Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church. This program is structured to provide the student with the skills and knowledge necessary to manage an organization in the twenty-first century. The program will culminate with an internship that provides the student an opportunity to apply management principles and skills learned through their major.

### **Objectives**

G

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- <sup>D</sup> Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate financial conditions and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Demonstrate critical judgment and decision-making skills in a business context.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.

ENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 or	
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs

TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### **GENERAL ELECTIVES** 12 CREDITS **MAJOR** 41 CREDITS MG101 Introduction to Business 3hrs MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership 3hrs **EC101 Microeconomics** 3hrs EC201 Macroeconomics 3hrs AC101 Principles of Accounting I 3hrs AC202 Principles of Accounting II 3hrs MG102 Principles of Marketing 3hrs MG364 Information Systems for Business 3hrs MG411 Business Law I 3hrs **AC222 Principles of Finance** 3hrs 3hrs MG334 International Business Management SS428 American Political Institutions I or SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs MG490 Business Management Internship or MG491 Practicum 2hrs MG426 Strategic Management 3hrs MG330 Career Development Seminar 0hrs MG201 Business Roundtable I 0hrs MG202 Business Roundtable II 0hrs MG203 Business Roundtable III 0hrs MG404 Wall Street Experience Ohrs MG302 Leadership Forum I 0hrs 0hrs MG304 Leadership Forum II GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience 0hrs MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I Ohrs MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II Ohrs

Students must choose six (6) hours from the courses listed below. (NOTE: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). MG277 Business as Ministry 3hrs MG421 Business Law II 3hrs MG252 Entrepreneur Basics 3hrs MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain) 3hrs AC352 Managerial Accounting 3hrs MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs MG326 Negotiations 3hrs 3hrs MG331 Project & Process Management 3hrs **GOV405 Public Policy Development** MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 3hrs MG476 Trading Management 1hr

**BUSINESS ELECTIVES** 

6 CREDITS

### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT**

The Business Management Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church with the principle that "our work is worship." This program is structured to provide the student with the skills and knowledge necessary to manage an organization in the twenty-first century. Special emphasis will be given to management and leadership principles. The program will culminate with an internship or a practicum that provides the student an opportunity to apply management principles and skills learned through their major.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Articulate and demonstrate leadership and organizational skills.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Demonstrate critical judgment and decision-making skills in a business context.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 or	
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs

NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### **GENERAL ELECTIVES 6 CREDITS MAJOR** 41 CREDITS 3hrs MG101 Introduction to Business MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership 3hrs **EC101 Microeconomics** 3hrs **EC201 Macroeconomics** 3hrs AC101 Principles of Accounting I 3hrs AC202 Principles of Accounting II 3hrs MG102 Principles of Marketing 3hrs MG364 Information Systems for Business 3hrs MG411 Business Law I 3hrs **AC222 Principles of Finance** 3hrs MG334 International Business Management 3hrs SS428 American Political Institutions Lor SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs MG490 Business Management Internship or MG491 Practicum 2hrs MG426 Strategic Management 3hrs MG330 Career Development Seminar 0hrs MG201 Business Roundtable I 0hrs MG202 Business Roundtable II Ohrs MG203 Business Roundtable III 0hrs MG404 Wall Street Experience 0hrs MG302 Leadership Forum I 0hrs MG304 Leadership Forum II Ohrs GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience Ohrs 0hrs MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II Ohrs

#### **BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES** 12 CREDITS

Students must complete twelve (12) hours from the courses listed below. (NOTE: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). MG277 Business as Ministry 3hrs MG421 Business Law II 3hrs MG252 Entrepreneur Basics 3hrs MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain) 3hrs AC352 Managerial Accounting 3hrs MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs MG326 Negotiations 3hrs MG331 Project & Process Management 3hrs **GOV405 Public Policy Development** 3hrs MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 3hrs MG476 Trading Management 1hr

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

The International Business Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church with the principle that "our work is worship." The International Business Program is structured to give students an authentic learning experience that will enable them to appreciate the challenges of the global business environment. The students will obtain a working knowledge and understanding of the increased number of risk factors that compound the difficulty of managing global business across countries and continents. The thread of cross-cultural communications, strategic management and leadership is a vital component of the International Business Program. The program will culminate with an internship or a practicum that provides students an opportunity to apply management principles and skills.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the unique challenges in a global economy and the problems raised by differing cultures.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an international organization.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 or	
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
GENERAL ELECTIVES	6 CREDITS

#### **MAJOR** 41 CREDITS 3hrs MG101 Introduction to Business MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership 3hrs FC101 Microeconomics 3hrs EC201 Macroeconomics 3hrs AC101 Principles of Accounting I 3hrs AC202 Principles of Accounting II 3hrs MG102 Principles of Marketing 3hrs MG364 Information Systems for Business 3hrs MG411 Business Law I 3hrs **AC222 Principles of Finance** 3hrs MG334 International Business Management 3hrs SS428 American Political Institutions I or SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs MG490 Business Management Internship 2hrs MG426 Strategic Management 3hrs MG330 Career Development Seminar 0hrs MG201 Business Roundtable I 0hrs MG202 Business Roundtable II 0hrs MG203 Business Roundtable III 0hrs MG404 Wall Street Experience 0hrs 0hrs MG302 Leadership Forum I MG304 Leadership Forum II 0hrs Ohrs GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I 0hrs MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II 0hrs

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS ELECTIVES 12 CREDITS

Students must complete twelve (12) hours from the courses listed below. (NOTE: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). MG277 Business as Ministry 3hrs **GOV401 International Relations** 3hrs MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain) 3hrs MG331 Project & Process Management 3hrs 3hrs MG326 Negotiations **GOV301 Foreign Policy** 3hrs 3hrs MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 1hr MG476 Trading Management

### **LOGISTICS & SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT**

The Logistics and Supply Chain Management Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church with the principle that "our work is worship." The Logistics & Supply Chain Program gives students the ability to apply supply chain principles to organizational efficiency and effectiveness. The Logistics & Supply Chain students will also have an understanding of international and domestic supply chain networks, transportation, procurement, and distribution systems and how they contribute to the business environment and consumer satisfaction. The program will culminate with an internship or a practicum that provides the student an opportunity to apply management principles and skills learned through their major.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Explain the contributions of a supply chain approach to organizational efficiency and effectiveness.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
GENERAL ELECTIVES	6 CREDITS
MAJOR	41 CREDITS
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
AC101 Principles of Accounting I	3hrs
AC202 Principles of Accounting II	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG364 Information Systems for Business	3hrs
MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
MG334 International Business Management	3hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I or	
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
MG490 Business Management Internship	2hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs
MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs
MG202 Business Roundtable II	0hrs
MG203 Business Roundtable III	0hrs
MG404 Wall Street Experience	0hrs
MG302 Leadership Forum I	0hrs
MG304 Leadership Forum II	0hrs
GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience	0hrs
MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I	0hrs
MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II	0hrs

#### **LOGISTICS & SUPPLY CHAIN ELECTIVES** 12 CREDITS Students must complete twelve (12) hours from the courses

listed below: (NOTE: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). MG277 Business as Ministry 3hrs MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain) 3hrs MG321 Strategic Procurement 3hrs MG246 Transportation Management 3hrs MG341 Warehousing and Inventory Management 3hrs MG331 Project & Process Management 3hrs MG326 Negotiations 3hrs AC451 Taxation 3hrs MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 3hrs MG476 Trading Management 1hr

GEN

MA.

OT201 Pentateuch

### PRELAW IN BUSINESS

The PreLaw in Business Program is designed to prepare students to serve in society and the church with the principle that "our work is worship." The PreLaw Program in Business is structured to provide the student with the knowledge and application of the basic legal concepts, the purpose and principles of the founding documents of this nation, and the political and governmental policies that impact the legal profession in America. The program will culminate with an internship or a practicum that provides the student an opportunity to apply management principles and skills learned through their major.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate management concepts in an existing business.
- Evaluate a business idea and develop a business plan.
- Analyze business operations and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Apply the legal principles and theories of the U.S. legal system to business situations to determine the applicable law and recommended course of action.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 or	
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs

2hrs

3hrs

CM202 Personal Evangelism

NT202 Gospels

	O1201 Felitateuch	21112	
	TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs	
	TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs	
	MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs	
NI	ERAL ELECTIVES	3 CREDITS	
J	OR	47 CREDITS	
	MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs	
	MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs	
	EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs	
	EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs	
	AC101 Principles of Accounting I	3hrs	
	AC202 Principles of Accounting II	3hrs	
	MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs	
	MG364 Information Systems for Business	3hrs	
	MG411 Business Law I	3hrs	
	MG421 Business Law II	3hrs	
	MG431 Constitutional Law	3hrs	
	AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs	
	MG334 International Business Management	3hrs	
	SS428 American Political Institutions I or		
	SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs	
	MG490 Business Management Internship or		
	MG491 Practicum	2hrs	
	MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs	
	MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs	
	MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs	
	MG202 Business Roundtable II	0hrs	
	MG203 Business Roundtable III	0hrs	
	MG404 Wall Street Experience	0hrs	
	MG302 Leadership Forum I	0hrs	
	MG304 Leadership Forum II	0hrs	

3hrs

0hrs

Ohrs

0hrs

### PRELAW IN BUSINESS ELECTIVES Students must complete nine (9) hours from the courses

GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience

MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I

MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II

listed below. (NOTE: Trading Management is a co-requisite for Investment Management). SS428 American Political Institutions I or SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs MG326 Negotiations 3hrs CJ312 Criminal Law 3hrs SM305 Sports Law 3hrs CJ101 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3hrs **GOV405 Public Policy Development** 3hrs 3hrs AC352 Managerial Accounting MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs 3hrs MG475 Investment Management & Strategy MG476 Trading Management 1hr

## X Government



### **CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

This program prepares individuals who want to work in the justice field. This program seeks to equip the student for a fulfilling career with a foundational understanding of human behavior within a criminal, transformative, and restorative justice systems. Students will be prepared to serve society as ethical, caring, service-minded individuals. A major in Criminal Justice opens the door to many jobs in law enforcement, corrections, court-related positions, and security.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Integrate Christian principles in critical thinking and decision-making.
- Demonstrate awareness and improvement of thinking and learning strategies.
- Apply current and historical justice principles and practices to real-life situations.
- Function within chosen area(s) of justice system with the insight of the functions and interdependencies of various areas.
- Apply procedural rules and statutes through the criminal process.
- Design alternatives to the conventional penal approaches through the lenses of transformative and restorative justice.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs

PS207 Statistics for the Social Sciences	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications or	
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I or	
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs

ELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

### 14 CREDITS **GENERAL ELECTIVES** MAJOR **45 CREDITS** CJ101 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3hrs 3hrs CJ201 Law Enforcement CJ202 Criminal Investigations 3hrs C1204 Tachnalagy in Criminal Justi

CJ204 Technology in Criminal Justice	3nrs
CJ302 Courts and Judicial Processes	3hrs
CJ225 Corrections	3hrs
CJ304 Conflict Resolution	3hrs
CJ311 Victimology	3hrs
CJ312 Criminal Law	3hrs
CJ321 Administration of Justice	3hrs
CJ362 Restorative Justice	3hrs
CJ251 Terrorism and Homeland Security	3hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
CJ375 Criminal Justice Internship	3hrs
CJ451 Criminal Justice Capstone	3hrs
MG302 Leadership Forum I	0hrs
MG304 Leadership Forum II	0hrs
MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs
GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience	0hrs
MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I	0hrs
MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II	0hrs

## DISASTER MANAGEMENT & RELIEF AND BUSINESS

This program offers the student a double major in Disaster Management & Relief and Business. This will provide the necessary preparations and qualifications to work in both a disaster/emergency vocation and a business environment. The graduate of this double major will have greater career opportunities than either of the majors alone. While this program will allow for a graduate to work in the business world in general, the graduate will have the necessary education to develop the niche of disaster and emergency management.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Evidence competence in the dual fields of disaster management and business.
- Apply key elements of disaster management strategies, theories, and concepts to simulated and practical situations.
- Integrate a Christian worldview into critical thinking and decision-making related to the field of Disaster Management & Relief.
- Analyze the existing and desired structure, climate, and culture of organizations whose focus is disaster relief/management.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.
- Analyze an organization's operation and provide recommendations for improvement.

SO100 Worldviews

Evaluate the financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics or SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs

3hrs

	OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
	NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
	Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
	SS428 American Political Institutions I	3hrs
RELIG	ION	18 CREDITS
	GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
	CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
	NT202 Gospels	3hrs
	OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
	TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
	TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
	MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
DISAS	TER MANAGEMENT MAJOR	30 CREDITS
	DM102 Intro. to Disaster Management and Relief	3hrs
	DM114 Disasters at the Hands of Man	3hrs
	DM473 Emergency Work in Conflict Situations	3hrs
	DM124 Politics and Policies of Disaster Management	3hrs
	DM201 Issues in Disaster Management	3hrs
	MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain)	3hrs
	DM328 Hazardous Materials Emergency Response	3hrs
	DM331 Terrorism & Emergency Management	3hrs
	DM313 Trauma: Understanding & Intervening	3hrs
	DM200 Disaster Management Experience	0hrs
	DM490 Disaster Relief Internship or	
	MG490 Business Management Internship	2hrs
BUSIN	ESS MAJOR	30 CREDITS
	MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
	MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
	EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
	EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
	AC352 Managerial Accounting	3hrs
	MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
	MG325OrganizationalBehaviorandHumanResources	3hrs
	MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
	AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
	MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
	MG302 Leadership Forum I	0hrs
	MG304 Leadership Forum II	0hrs
	MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs
	MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs
	GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience	0hrs
	MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I	0hrs

MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II

0hrs

6 CREDITS

## Business & Government

### **GOVERNMENT & PUBLIC SERVICE**

The Government & Public Service program is a faith-based program designed to prepare students to serve God and society by giving students the educational background to analyze and evaluate government policy and its importance on liberties, culture, employment, and business performance. Unlike most government relations or political science programs, the OCU Government & Public Service Program requires students to be versed in numerous aspects of business, economics, and related fields. Students will be prepared to exercise their Christian worldview no matter what field they enter.

### Objectives

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Work in private and non-profit sectors that require knowledge of government and politics.
- Integrate a Christian worldview into critical thinking and decision-making related to the field of Government Relations.
- Analyze and evaluate public policy and its impact on a nation and its people.
- Evaluate the impact of government actions upon the quality of life and freedoms of its citizens.
- Formulate government policies that would improve economic and business performance of a nation.
- Explain the impacts that critical events, formative documents, and political actions have had upon American culture and history.
- Provide an argument for the rights Americans may exercise in relation to their freedoms—with specific emphasis on religious rights.

### **Course Requirements**

In addition to the specific courses listed below, students must choose a specific track and complete the course requirements for the chosen track.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics or SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs

LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

### **GENERAL ELECTIVES GOVERNMENT MAJOR 42 CREDITS**

MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership MG411 Business Law I 3hrs MG431 Constitutional Law 3hrs MG101 Introduction to Business 3hrs POL201 Introduction to Political Science 3hrs SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present 3hrs EC201 Macroeconomics 3hrs **GOV101 Introduction to Government** 3hrs GOV201 State and Local Government 3hrs GOV286ComparativeEconomicSystems&Philosophies 3hrs SS428 American Political Institutions I 3hrs SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs **GOV325 Government Internship** 3hrs **GOV232 Legislative Process** 3hrs MG330 Career Development Seminar 0hrs GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience 0hrs **GOV250 Government Relationship Experience** 0hrs MG201 Business Roundtable I Ohrs MG202 Business Roundtable II 0hrs MG302 Leadership Forum L Ohrs MG304 Leadership Forum II 0hrs MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I 0hrs MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II 0hrs

### **PRE-LAW TRACK**

### **Course Requirements**

A minimum of twelve (12) hours of the below listed electives must be completed to fulfill the requirements for this track. (NOTE: Business Law II and Public Policy Development must be completed as part of the twelve (12) hours).

### **Course Options**

MG421 Business Law II	3hrs
GOV405 Public Policy Development	3hrs
GOV323 Media and Public Opinion	3hrs
POL412 American Political Parties	3hrs
GOV401 International Relations	3hrs
MG326 Negotiations	3hrs
GOV301 Foreign Policy	3hrs

### **PUBLIC POLICY TRACK**

### **Course Requirements**

A minimum of twelve (12) hours of the below listed electives must be completed to fulfill the requirements for this track:

(NOTE: Public Policy Development and Foreign Policy must be completed as part of the twelve (12) hours.)

### **Course Options**

MG421 Business Law II	3hrs
GOV405 Public Policy Development	3hrs
GOV323 Media and Public Opinion	3hrs
GOV401 International Relations	3hrs
MG326 Negotiations	3hrs
GOV301 Foreign Policy	3hrs

### **PUBLIC SERVICE TRACK**

### **Course Requirements**

A minimum of twelve (12) hours of the below listed electives must be completed to fulfill the requirements for this track:

### **Course Options**

GOV323 Media and Public Opinion	3hrs
GOV405 Public Policy Development	3hrs
POL412 American Political Parties	3hrs
GOV401 International Relations	3hrs
MG326 Negotiations	3hrs
GOV301 Foreign Policy	3hrs
POL305 Religion and American Politics	3hrs



Ohrs

## Business & Government

### GOVERNMENT **& BUSINESS**

The Government & Business Double Major Program is a faith-based program designed to prepare students to serve God and society by giving students the educational background to analyze and evaluate government policy and its importance on liberties, culture, employment, and business performance. By combining a Government and Business major, the student will obtain the additional skills and knowledge necessary to manage an organization in the twenty-first century. Unlike most government and business programs, the OCU Government & Business Double Major Program requires students to be versed in numerous aspects of public service, business, economics, and related fields. Students will be prepared to exercise their Christian worldview no matter what field they enter.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Work in public, private, and non-profit sectors that require knowledge of government, business, economics,
- Integrate a Christian worldview into critical thinking and decision-making related to the fields of Government and Business.
- Analyze and evaluate public policy and its impact on a nation and its people.
- Provide an argument for the rights Americans may exercise in relation to their freedoms - with specific emphasis on religious rights.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.
- Analyze an organization's operation and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate the financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics or	
SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs

PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877	3hrs

ELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

GOVERNMENT MAJOR	30 CREDITS
MG431 Constitutional Law	3hrs
POL201 Introduction to Political Science	3hrs
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs
GOV101 Introduction to Government	3hrs
GOV201 State and Local Government	3hrs
GOV286 Comparative Economic Systems & Philosophies	3hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I	3hrs
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
GOV325 Government Internship	3hrs
GOV232 Legislative Process	3hrs
GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience	0hrs
GOV250 Government Relationship Experience	0hrs

#### **BUSINESS MAJOR** 30 CREDITS MG101 Introduction to Business 3hrs MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership 3hrs EC101 Microeconomics 3hrs EC201 Macroeconomics 3hrs AC352 Managerial Accounting 3hrs MG102 Principles of Marketing 3hrs MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs MG411 Business Law I 3hrs **AC222 Principles of Finance** 3hrs MG426 Strategic Management 3hrs 0hrs MG302 Leadership Forum I MG304 Leadership Forum II 0hrs MG201 Business Roundtable I Ohrs MG202 Business Roundtable II 0hrs MG330 Career Development Seminar 0hrs MG404 Wall Street Experience 0hrs MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I Ohrs

MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II

### SPORTS MANAGEMENT

This program is designed to prepare individuals for a career in sports management and business. It offers a double major with courses offered in Sports Management and Business, with an emphasis on Christian service in the growing area of sports business. This program prepares individuals to use athletics and leadership principles and skills to the daily arena of sports and business. The program culminates with an internship with an opportunity to apply the principles of sports management and business.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate the appropriate organizational and administrational procedure for sports and recreational activities.
- Analyze a business operation and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the psychological and spiritual aspects of sports.
- Evaluate financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.
- Apply the principles for effective management in a variety of sports applications and situations.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the legal and ethical dilemmas involved in sports today.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
MG328 Business Statistics or	
SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MG112 Business Communications or	
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I or	
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs

TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### SPORTS MANAGEMENT MAJOR/CORE

15 CREDITS

The following major courses are required. In addition, students must complete fifteen (15) hours of electives in one of two emphases: Sports Management or Coaching (see below).

SM102 Introduction to Sports Management	3hrs
SM203 Ethics in Sports	3hrs
SM314 Event Planning and Management	3hrs
SM423 Sports Marketing and Sales	3hrs
SM408 Sports Management Internship I	3hrs

### SPORTS MANAGEMENT ELECTIVES 15 CREDITS

SM104 Foundations of Health, Exercise, and Fitness	3hrs
SM312 Sports Psychology	3hrs
SM213 Sports Facility Design and Management	3hrs
SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership	3hrs
SM305 Sports Law	3hrs
SM410 Sports Management Internship II	3hrs
SM324 Organization and Administration in Sports	3hrs
SM375 Sports Governance	3hrs

### COACHING ELECTIVES 15 CREDITS

SM104 Foundations of Health, Exercise, and Fitness	3hrs
SM312 Sports Psychology	3hrs
SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership	3hrs
SM250 Injury Prevention and Care	2hrs
SM324 Organization and Administration in Sports	3hrs
SM225 Coaching a Sport - Baseball	2hrs
SM235 Coaching a Sport - Basketball	2hrs
SM245 Coaching a Sport - Soccer	2hrs
SM255 Coaching a Sport - Volleyball	2hrs
SM335 Performance and Conditioning	2hrs
SM375 Sports Governance	3hrs

### BUSINESS MAJOR 30 CREDITS

SM410 Sports Management Internship II

3hrs

Ohrs

MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
AC352 Managerial Accounting	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG325OrganizationalBehaviorandHumanResources	3hrs
MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
SM206 Sports Finance	3hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG302 Leadership Forum I	0hrs
MG304 Leadership Forum II	0hrs
MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs
MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs
MG200 School of Business & Gov. Conferences I	0hrs

MG294 School of Business & Gov. Conferences II

3hrs

3hrs

3hrs

3hrs

## General Studies

### Associate of Arts

### **PRE-NURSING**

This program includes foundational courses in general education and religion that prepares students to enter nursing programs at other institutions that award either an associate of arts or bachelor of arts degree in nursing and to become a Registered Nurse. Students who have not completed high school Chemistry and Algebra II with the grade of C or above may require additional courses (e.g., Introduction to Biology, Intermediate Algebra, and General Chemistry) to obtain entry into a nursing program.

Completion of the Pre-Nursing AA program at Ohio Christian University does not guarantee a student admission to a nursing program at another institution. Students may need to complete additional requirements in order to matriculate in some nursing programs.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge and application of Biblical and theological issues and principles.
- Desire to pursue and complete an Associate or Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program at an accredited college of nursing.
- Have sufficient understanding of the scientific and health information required in standard nursing programs to be able to pursue successfully an Associate or Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree.
- Demonstrate critical thinking, good communication, and collaborative learning skills as a member of the health profession.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDIT
SI132 Introduction to Biology	4hrs
SI261 Organic Chemistry	4hrs
SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs
SI136 Microbiology & Immunology	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs



	SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age, or	
	SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877, or	
	SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs
RELIG	ion	10 CREDITS
	GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
	NT202 Gospels	3hrs
	TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
	CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
MAJO	R	14 CREDITS
	SI231 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4hrs
	SI232 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4hrs
	PS202 Life Span Psychology	3hrs
	SO211 Cultural Anthropology	3hrs

PS102 General Psychology

**OT101 Old Testament Survey** 

NT102 New Testament Survey

SO100 Worldviews

# General Studies

### **INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

Ohio Christian University offers a two-year program in Interdisciplinary Studies. Students work with an academic advisor to design a program that includes 16 elective hours of courses from various disciplines.

The Associate of Arts degree requires a minimum of 60 semester hours distributed through the divisions of General Education, Religion, and Interdisciplinary Studies.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate general knowledge and application of Biblical and theological issues and principles.
- Exhibit a minimal foundation in general education knowledge and skills.
- Possess the ability to pursue further study or serve in various roles in the church or society.

GENERAL EDUCATION	37 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Humanities Elective	3hrs
RELIGION	7 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
MAJOR (INTERDISCIPLINARY ELECTIVES)	16 CREDITS



## General Studies

### Bachelor of Arts

### **INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

The Interdisciplinary Studies program of study is composed of closely correlated coursework in two or more program majors. The program requires essentially the same Religion and General Education Cores as all other OCU degree programs. The unique feature of this option is the flexibility that allows the student to work with an advisor and several program faculty to build a customized interdisciplinary program that best suits his/her academic objectives and calling.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate competency in the knowledge and application of Biblical/theological issues and principles.
- Exhibit sufficient general education knowledge and skills to enhance intellectual understanding and effectively communicate in current society.
- Affirm a specific calling or career goal, which clearly articulates a plan for correlated programs of study.
- Possess the ability to pursue further study or serve in a role in the church or society which draws upon the knowledge and skills of the correlated programs of study.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs

LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Humanities: Students must complete 8 hours of	humani-
ties electives via 3 of the following 4 categories: F	ine Arts
(including art/music appreciation courses and en	semble/
band/chorale hours), History/Government, Lit	terature,
Philosophy/Ethics.	

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MAJOR	33 CREDITS
In addition to the specific courses listed below, tw	venty-sev-
en (27) hours of Interdisciplinary Electives are requ	iired.
PS306 Psychology of Leadership or	
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs

I-499 Portfolio/Service Learning Capstone

GENERAL ELECTIVES

3hrs

24 CREDITS

The music programs are designed to prepare students to be effective teachers or worship leaders, capable musicians, and lifelong learners. The programs allow opportunities for all college students to study voice or an instrument privately (applied lessons), participate in performance ensembles, and to enroll in music courses as part of their college experience. The Music Department sponsors community events including the public performances of its faculty and ensembles.

### **MUSIC EDUCATION**

The university offers a state-approved program in K-12 Music Education. Upon completion of the program and the satisfaction of all program requirements students will be recommended to the Ohio Department of Education for initial licensure.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate a strong Christian worldview.
- Demonstrate appropriate professional characteristics as well as being life-long learners by setting professional goals and continually reflecting on and evaluating their teaching.
- Demonstrate a broad-based knowledge in general core education subjects and extensive knowledge in their curricular area.
- value a holistic approach in dealing with learners by engaging in a wide range of teaching techniques and assessment practices, promoting learners' construction of understanding and higher order thinking.
- Develop relevant learning for pupils of varied educational, cultural, economic and language backgrounds.
- Demonstrate the ability to use technology for their own learning and integrate available technology in their teaching to enhance student learning.

In addition to meeting the general admission requirements, Music Education applicants must also meet the following criteria:

- Description Successfully audition for the music program.
- Detter of recommendation.
- Complete the general education test of reading, mathematics skills, and writing skills sections of Praxis I with scores of at least 172 or above on the mathematics and writing skills sections, and 173 or above on the

reading skills section. Students must furnish the Music Department, Teacher Education Department and Registrar with Praxis I scores.

- Each section may be taken as often as needed to pass.
- Classes in Teacher Education may not be taken until this requirement is satisfied.
- Students with 25 or above composite ACT scores with no individual scores below 21 are exempted from the Praxis I requirement.
- Complete TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers and TE203 Studies in the Foundations of Teaching with a grade of "C" or above.
- Description of 2.5 GPA with no grade lower than a "C" prior to admission to the program. Students admitted to the program whose GPA falls below 2.5 are placed on probation. Two consecutive semesters on probation will result in suspension from the program.

### **Licensure Requirement**

Program completers are required to pass the designated OAE tests for the state of Ohio.

### **Piano and Vocal Proficiencies**

Music Education degree candidates who are not piano majors must enroll in applied piano until the piano proficiency exam has been passed. Piano majors must enroll in applied voice until the vocal proficiency exam has been passed. Students who have passed the required proficiency exam may elect to study another instrument to fulfill any remaining hours of non-major applied study.

Specific course requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Music Education are listed below. Concentration requirements are specific to the course of study. Students are not required to complete both concentrations

### Bachelor of Arts

### **MUSIC EDUCATION**

### INSTRUMENTAL CONCENTRATION

ENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
TE147 Educational Technology	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH301 Introduction to Philosophy or Literature Elective	3hrs
CE123 Philosophy of Christian School Education	3hrs
MU331 Survey of Music History I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs

RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### **INSTRUMENTAL MAJOR 85 CREDITS**

(Note: While listed as a required course below, Music Fundamentals may be waived if a passing score is earned on the Theory Placement Test). MU102 Music Fundamentals 3hrs MU332 Survey of Music History II 3hrs MU343 Survey of Music History III 3hrs MU103 Music Theory I 3hrs MU104 Music Theory II 3hrs MU203 Music Theory III 3hrs MU204 Music Theory IV 3hrs MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I 1hr

MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hr
MU205 Sight-Singing and Ear Training III	1hr
MU206 Sight-Singing and Ear Training IV	1hr
MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting	2hrs
MU375 Instrumental Conducting	2hrs
MU214 Voice Methods	1hr
MU209 Brass Techniques	2hrs
MU218 Woodwind Techniques	2hrs
MU213 String Techniques	2hrs
MU220 Percussion Techniques	2hrs
MU477 Instrumental Arranging	1hr
TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers	1hr
TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching	3hrs
TE337 Curriculum/Methods - Elementary Music	c 3hrs
TE336 Curriculum/Methods -	
Secondary Instrumental Music	3hrs
TE313 Educational Psychology	3hrs
MU499 Recital Capstone Project	1hr
TE499 Clinical Experience	12hrs

#### APPLIED INSTRUMENT

Four (4) credits of Applied Instrument (100 Level) and Six (6) credits of Applied Instrument (200 Level) are required. Instrument options include the following: MU150/250 Applied Flute, MU151/251 Applied Viola, MU153/253 Applied Trombone or Euphonium, MU154/254 Applied Trumpet, MU155/255 Applied Tuba, MU156/256 Applied Saxophone, MU157/257 Applied Percussion, MU158/258 Applied Cello, MU159/259 Applied Clarinet, MU160/260 Applied Guitar, MU162/262 Applied Violin.

#### APPLIED PIANO OR APPLIED VOICE

Three (3) credits of MU171 Applied Piano I are required. Three (3) credits of MU191 Applied Voice I are required for Piano majors.

#### **INSTRUMENTAL ENSEMBLE**

Seven (7) credits of Instrumental Ensemble are required. These credits can be completed by participation in MU140 University Band or MU145 Chamber Ensemble. Students are required to register for an instrumental ensemble 7 of the 8 semesters in which they are enrolled.

#### RECITAL

Seven (7) semesters of MU199 Recital are required.



### **VOCAL/CHORAL CONCENTRATION**

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
TE147 Educational Technology	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH301 Introduction to Philosophy or	
Literature Elective	3hrs
CE123 Philosophy of Christian School Education	3hrs
MU331 Survey of Music History I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs

OT201 Pentateuch

TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs

TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

### VOCAL/CHORAL MAJOR (NOTE: While listed as a required course below, Music

Fundamentals may be waived if a passing score is earned on the Theory Placement Test). MU102 Music Fundamentals 3hrs MU332 Survey of Music History II 3hrs MU343 Survey of Music History III 3hrs MU103 Music Theory I 3hrs MU104 Music Theory II 3hrs MU203 Music Theory III 3hrs MU204 Music Theory IV 3hrs MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I 1hr MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II 1hr MU205 Sight-Singing and Ear Training III 1hr 1hr MU206 Sight-Singing and Ear Training IV MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting 2hrs MU212 Choral Conducting 2hrs MU231 Vocal Diction 2hrs MU252 Introduction to Instrumental Music 2hrs MU312 Keyboard Harmony 2hrs **TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers** 1hr TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching 3hrs TE337 Curriculum/Methods - Elementary Music 3hrs TE338 Curriculum/Methods - Secondary Choral Music 3hrs **TE313 Educational Psychology** 3hrs MU499 Recital Capstone Project 1hr **TE499 Clinical Experience** 12hrs

#### **APPLIED VOICE**

Four (4) credits of MU191 Applied Voice I and Six (6) credits of MU291 Applied Voice II are required.

### **APPLIED PIANO**

Three (3) credits of MU171 Applied Piano I are required.

#### **CHORAL ENSEMBLE**

Seven (7) credits of Choral Ensemble are required. These credits can be completed by participation in either MU109 OCU Chorale or MU119 Chamber Singers. Students are required to register for a vocal ensemble 7 of the 8 semesters in which they are enrolled.

#### **RECITAL**

3hrs

3hrs

Seven (7) semesters of MU199 Recital are required.

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP**

Choosing a Worship Leadership Program: What option fits me best?

### **Quick Facts**

- You can combine worship leadership with many other areas of study
- These options recognize your unique set of gifts and callings
- The programs share a common set of professional courses.

### What options are available?

- BA in Worship Leadership
  - A full 50-hour Major
  - A 34-hour Major, plus any Minor or AA Program offered by OCU
- BA in Worship Leadership Dual Major: A 30-hour
   Worship Leadership Major plus
  - A 30-hour Christian Ministry Major **OR**
  - A 30-hour Business Major
- AA in Worship Leadership
- m Minor in Worship Leadership

### Why build these options?

- Each student has a unique set of callings and gifts.
- A few are called to full-time worship ministries.
- Many worship leaders are bi-vocational.
  - Two responsibilities in one full-time ministry position
  - A primary week-day job with a part-time commitment to a local church

### Who should consider each program? The 50-hour Major in Worship Leadership

This program is for the student whose gifts and worship leading experiences are exceptional, and has a desire to engage in full-time worship ministry.

### The 30- or 34-hour Major in Worship Leadership:

### Combined with the 30-hour Christian Ministry Major

For the student who is gifted and called to worship leadership and other church ministries. Many full-time opportunities in local churches combine areas of responsibility. This program recognizes those who serve one congregation with a variety of gifts, in a variety of roles.

# Combined with the 30-hour Business Major Many churches need a part-time or volunteer person to fill the worship leadership role. This dual major is for the student who is gifted and called to worship leadership and envisions serving a local church in finance or administration, or working in a week-day business job, while serving a church in part-time worship ministry.

### Combined with any Minor or AA degree offered by OCU

This program extends the options available in the dualmajor programs, allowing students to prepare for callings as diverse as early childhood education, sports ministry, pastoral care, disaster management, and more!

### The Minor or Associate of Arts program in Worship Leadership

These options are available to the student who wants to earn a primary degree in another field and add preparation in Worship Leadership. They work well within the Interdisciplinary Studies programs.

### **Entrance Requirements**

Is this program for me? Am I ready to audition?

Our program is for both intermediate and advanced musicians. Most students who enter it will already have some experience in music ministry. Almost all will have areas where their skills need to grow before graduation. All will be challenged to become better leaders and musicians.

To graduate, each student must demonstrate musical and leadership skills for worship ministry: leadership that is confident and enjoyable, providing an atmosphere where others can follow in worship without distraction. Admission to the program means we believe you have, or are ready to develop these skills.

### Checklist

- References
- Music Theory Placement Exam
- Audition

#### References

Please provide a brief letter of recommendation (at least 1-2 paragraphs) from someone who has seen your heart for ministry and can comment on your Christian testimony. Send these letters to wl@ohiochristian.edu or to OCU, attention Music Department.

### **Essay**

Please write your testimony, describing your personal faith in Christ and why you believe you are called to ministry. If you are exploring a calling, you may write about that, too. Send the essay to wl@ohiochristian.edu.

### **Music Theory Placement Exam**

This exam does not determine admission. It lets us know if you need Introduction to Music Fundamentals before Music Theory I. It covers basic music concepts like notation, scales, chords and rhythm.

You will take this exam after your audition. Contact us for a study guide, if you want to prepare. You may choose to take Music Fundamentals instead of completing the exam.

### Audition

The audition helps ensure you are ready to succeed in this program and calling. To enter a worship program, students must demonstrate musical skill in at least one instrument or in singing.

#### **Audition: Voice Evaluation**

Be prepared to sing for the audition. You may accompany yourself, bring an accompanist, or sing with a sound track. We are interested in singers from a variety of backgrounds and musical styles. Singing music in a variety of styles is a plus.

If singing is not your best musical skill, please understand we are willing to help you grow in this area. Let us hear your audition and discuss your options with you. All worship students must have or be ready to develop this ability.

### **Audition: Keyboard or Guitar Evaluation**

If you have skills in keyboard or guitar, be prepared to play for us, whether you are advanced or not. If you need to develop one of these instruments, and show readiness to learn, we will place you in preparatory classes.

Starting without much preparation in either keyboard or guitar will present a challenge, but it is a reachable goal, since the requirement focuses on functional skills. Depending on how quickly you progress, this could mean your program will take a little longer to complete.



### Associate of Arts

### WORSHIP LEADERSHIP

The Associate of Arts degree in Worship Leadership is designed for students with the gifts and calling to serve in the worship ministries of a local church. The program helps ground students in biblical understanding of the roles worship plays in a healthy church, nurture in them an evident commitment to spiritual life, and orient them to servant leadership through music. It is structured to introduce students to knowledge and skills that support worship ministry, with a particular emphasis on musical skills.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Express an evident and attractive Christian witness.
- Communicate an increased understanding of biblical foundations for spiritual life and worship ministry.
- Demonstrate increased musical and leadership abilities requisite for worship ministry.

GENERAL EDUCATION	37 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication or CM301 Pr	eaching I 3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs

NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Music History Elective or Church History Elective	3hrs

RELIGION	7 CREDITS
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs or	
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs

IAJOR	16 CREDITS
MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hr
MU135 Worship Keyboard or MU165 Worship Guitar	1hr
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hr
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership Forum is required each semester.

#### **APPLIED STUDIES**

Two (2) hours of applied studies are required. This requirement must be completed through MU171 Applied Voice I, MU191 Applied Piano I, or Applied Instrument(s), such as guitar, trumpet, clarinet, etc.

#### **ENSEMBLE**

Two (2) hours of ensemble are required. This requirement must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale or MU140 University Band.

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES**

Four (4) credits of Worship Leadership Electives are required. This requirement must be completed through Worship Leadership Practicum Electives (1 hour each), Conducting Elective (MU212 Choral Conducting or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), or Internship Hour (on approval).



### Bachelor of Arts

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP**

The Worship Leadership program is designed to prepare students who will serve as a leaders or participants in worship ministry. The program grounds students in a biblical understanding of worship's role in a healthy church, nurtures in them an evident commitment to spiritual life, and orients them to servant leadership through music. It is structured to ensure competency in knowledge and skills that support worship ministry, with a particular emphasis on musical skills.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate readiness for ministry through an evident and attractive Christian witness.
- Communicate an understanding of the biblical foundations for spiritual life and worship ministry.
- Demonstrate the musical and leadership gifts and abilities requisite for worship ministry.
- Plan and lead worship that is rooted in the gospel, appropriate for the setting in which it functions, and edifies those whom it engages.
- Relate to a wide variety of individuals to and with whom they are called to minister.

### **Admission Requirements:**

In addition to meeting the general admission requirements, worship leadership applicants must also meet the following criteria:

- ¬ References
- Essay (Personal Testimony, Calling to Ministry)
- Audition
- Music Theory Placement Exam
- Keyboard or Guitar Proficiency
- voice Proficiency

### **Course Requirements:**

\* The additional 3 hours of history reflect Church History and Music History courses that fulfill both Gen Ed and Major requirements. The remaining two hours of humanities requirements are fulfilled by music ensemble courses in the Worship Leadership Major, which are counted toward Fine Arts requirements.

‡ The 5 hours of religion courses beyond the religion core requirement of 21 hours are related to religion courses that could be counted in the Christian Ministries or Worship Major: Biblical Foundations of Worship and Psalms. Additional religion hours fulfilled by OT and NT Surveys and Worldviews.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS*
Math Elective	3hrs
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication or CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics or PH301 Introduction to Philosophy	3hrs
Church History Elective	3hrs
Music History Elective	3hrs
RELIGION	26 CREDITS ‡
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
OT221 Psalms	3hrs
MAJOR	51 CREDITS
MU135 Worship Keyboard	1hr
MU165 Worship Guitar	1hr
MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting	2hrs
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hr
WL205 Music Literature for Worship	3hrs
WL310 Planning and Leading Worship	2hrs
WL116 Worship Technology Practicum	1hr
MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU104 Music Theory II	3hrs
MU203 Music Theory III	3hrs
MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hr



MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hr
MU205 Sight-Singing and Ear Training III	1hr
MU207 Songwriting & Arranging	3hrs
CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs
WL401 Senior Worship Project	0hrs

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership Forum is required each semester.

### **APPLIED STUDIES**

Seven (7) credits of applied studies are required. This requirement must be completed through MU171 Applied Voice I, MU191 Applied Piano I, or Applied Instrument(s), such as guitar, trumpet, clarinet, etc.

### **ENSEMBLE**

Eight (8) credits of ensemble are required. Four (4) of these credits must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale. The remaining four (4) credits can be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale, MU140 University Band, or small ensembles.

#### **WORSHIP LEADER INTERNSHIP**

Two (2) semesters of Worship Leader Internship are required during the senior year.

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES**

Three (3) hours of Worship Leadership Electives are required to complete this major. This requirement must be completed through Worship Leadership Practicum Electives (1 hour each), Conducting Elective (MU212 Choral Conducting or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), or Additional Internship Hours.

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP & BUSINESS**

This program offers students a double major in Worship Leadership and Business. It is designed to prepare students for worship leadership, and to provide qualifications for working in business environments. Together, these programs are for students who plan to serve in worship leadership and also want to apply business expertise in a church setting and/ or a career in business.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Communicate biblical foundations for spiritual life and ministry.
- Demonstrate musical and leadership abilities requisite for worship ministry.
- Plan and lead gospel-centered, edifying worship.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.
- Analyze a business operation and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate the financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.

### **Course Requirements**

- \* The remaining two hours of humanities requirements are fulfilled by music ensemble courses in the Worship Leadership Major, which are counted toward Fine Arts requirements.
- ‡ The two hours of religion courses beyond the religion core requirement of 21 hours represent the Psalms courses, which could be counted in the Worship Major. Additional religion hours fulfilled by OT and NT Surveys and Worldviews.

GENERAL EDUCATION	40 CREDITS *
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I or SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics or MG322 Business Ethics	3hrs
SS401 Church History I	3hrs
RELIGION	23 CREDITS ‡
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs



TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century or	
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
OT221 Psalms	3hrs
BUSINESS MAJOR	30 CREDITS
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
AC352 Managerial Accounting	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG277 Business as Ministry	3hrs
MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs
WORSHIP LEADERSHIP MAJOR	31 CREDITS
MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU104 Music Theory II	3hrs



MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hı
MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hı
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hı
WL205 Music Literature for Worship	3hrs
WL310 Planning and Leading Worship	2hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs
WL401 Senior Worship Project	0hrs

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership Forum is required each semester.

### **APPLIED STUDIES**

Six (6) credits of applied studies are required. This requirement must be completed through MU171 Applied Voice I, MU191 Applied Piano I, Applied Instrument(s), such as guitar, trumpet, clarinet, etc., and must include at least 1 hour of MU135 Worship Keyboard OR MU165 Worship Guitar.

#### **ENSEMBLE**

Four (4) credits of ensemble are required. Two (2) of these credits must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale. The remaining two (2) credits can be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale, MU140 University Band, or small ensembles (such as MU119 Chamber Singers or MU145 Chamber Ensemble).

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES**

Two (2) credits of Worship Leadership Electives are required. This requirement can be completed through Worship Leadership Practicum Electives (1 hour each), Conducting Elective (MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting, MU212 Choral Conducting, or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), Additional Internship Hours (on approval), or MU207 Songwriting & Arranging.

### **WORSHIP LEADER INTERNSHIP**

Two (2) credits of Worship Leader Internship are required.

## WORSHIP LEADERSHIP & CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

This program offers students a double major in Worship Leadership and Christian Ministries. Its purpose is to prepare students with knowledge and skills needed for pastoral and worship leadership roles in the local church.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Communicate biblical foundations for spiritual life and ministry.
- Demonstrate musical and leadership abilities requisite for worship ministry.
- <sup>n</sup> Plan and lead gospel-centered, edifying worship.
- Dead and grow a congregation.
- Develop and preach sermons that address congregational needs, integrate a Christian worldview, and reflect an understanding of contemporary culture.
- Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the Bible, an understanding of Wesleyan doctrine, and competency in using exegetical skills requisite for leading a congregation and life learning.

### **Course Requirements**

- \* The remaining two hours of humanities requirements are fulfilled by music ensemble courses in the Worship Leadership Major, which are counted toward fine arts requirements.
- ‡ The 3 hours of religion courses beyond the religion core requirement of 21 hours are related to religion courses that could be counted in the Christian Ministries or Worship Major: Biblical Foundations of Worship, and the Hermeneutics courses. The Personal Evangelism requirement is covered by CM102 Intro to Ministry.

GENERAL EDUCATION	40 CREDITS *
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs

NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS401 Church History I	3hrs

RELIGION	24 CREDITS ‡
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs

CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES MAJOR	30 CREDITS
GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	2hrs
CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum	1hr
SS402 Church History II	3hrs
PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs
CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	1hr
CM315 Organizing the Church for Missional Effectiveness	2hrs
CM315P Org. Church for Missional Effectiveness Practicum	n 1hr
CM421 Ministry Methods	2hrs
CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum	1hr
CM326 Church Communications and Culture	2hrs
CM326 PChurchCommunicationsandCulturePracticum	n 1hr
SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs

VORSHIP LEADERSHIP MAJOR	30 CREDITS
MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU104 Music Theory II	3hrs
MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hr
MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hr
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hr
WL205 Music Literature for Worship	3hrs
WL310 Planning and Leading Worship	2hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs
WL401 Senior Worship Project	0hrs

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership is required each semester.

#### **APPLIED STUDIES**

Six (6) credits of applied studies are required. This requirement must be completed through MU171 Applied Voice I, MU191 Applied Piano I, Applied Instrument(s), such as guitar, trumpet, clarinet, etc., and must include at least 1 hour of MU135 Worship Keyboard OR MU165 Worship Guitar.



### **ENSEMBLE**

Four (4) credits of ensemble are required. Two (2) of these credits must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale. The remaining two (2) credits can be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale, MU140 University Band, or small ensembles (such as MU119 Chamber Singers or MU145 Chamber Ensemble).

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES**

One (1) credit of Worship Leadership Electives is required. This requirement can be completed through Worship Leadership Practicum Electives (1 hour each), Conducting Elective (MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting, MU212 Choral Conducting, or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), Additional Internship Hours, or MU207 Songwriting & Arranging.

### **WORSHIP LEADER INTERNSHIP**

Two (2) credits of Worship Leader Internship are required.

## WORSHIP LEADERSHIP (WITH A MINOR OR AA)

This program is designed to prepare students for worship leadership roles in the local church, while providing training in another area that increases the student's ministry and wage-earning potential.

### Students can combine this degree with any minor or AA program.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Express an evident and attractive Christian witness.
- Communicate biblical foundations for spiritual life and ministry.
- Demonstrate musical and leadership abilities requisite for worship ministry.
- plan and lead gospel-centered, edifying worship.

### **Course Requirements**

OT221 Psalms

TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship

- \* The additional 3 hours of history reflect Church History and Music History courses that fulfill both Gen Ed and Major requirements. The remaining two hours of humanities requirements are fulfilled by music ensemble courses in the Worship Leadership Major, which count toward Fine Arts requirements.
- ‡ The 5 hours of religion courses beyond the religion core requirement of 21 hours are related to religion courses that could be counted in the Worship Major: Biblical Foundations of Worship and Psalms. Additional religion hours fulfilled by OT and NT Surveys and Worldviews.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS *
Math Elective	3hrs
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication or CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics or PH301 Introduction to Philosophy	3hrs
Music History or Church History Electives	6hrs
RELIGION	26 CREDITS ‡

3hrs

2hrs

CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs

WORSHIP LEADERSHIP MAJOR	34 CREDITS
MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU104 Music Theory II	3hrs
MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hr
MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hr
MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting	2hrs
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hr
WL205 Music Literature for Worship	3hrs
WL310 Planning and Leading Worship	2hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs
WL401 Senior Worship Project	0hrs

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership Forum is required each semester.

#### **APPLIED STUDIES**

Six (6) credits of applied studies are required. This requirement must be completed through MU171 Applied Voice I, MU191 Applied Piano I, Applied Instrument(s), such as guitar, trumpet, clarinet, etc., and must include at least 1 hour of MU135 Worship Keyboard or MU165 Worship Guitar.

### **ENSEMBLE**

Four (4) credits of ensemble are required. Two (2) of these credits must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale. The remaining two (2) credits can be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale, MU140 University Band, or small ensembles (such as MU119 Chamber Singers or MU145 Chamber Ensemble).

### **WORSHIP LEADER INTERNSHIP**

Two (2) credits of Worship Leader Internship are required.

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES**

Three (3) credits of Worship Leadership Electives are required. This requirement can be completed through Worship Leadership Practicum Electives, Conducting Elective (MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting, MU212 Choral Conducting, or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), Additional Internship Hours, MU207 Songwriting & Arranging.

### MINOR OR AA BLOCK 21 CREDITS

Most minors are 21 hours. Many AA programs will easily fit in this block also, since the Religion and General Education courses in the AA are already covered in the BA program.

# Religion

### Bachelor of Arts

### **BIBLICAL STUDIES**

The Biblical Studies program is designed primarily for students desiring a career in teaching the Bible at the university level and, as such, it is predicated upon the student pursuing further graduate work after completion of the program. This degree will prepare the student for a variety of ministries in the church immediately after graduation, such as preaching, teaching and evangelistic work. It will not likely prepare the student for pastoral ordination in most denominations without first completing further study.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Deeply appreciate the place of the Bible in the Church's life and faith.
- Summarize biblical history and literature.
- Trace the development of the major themes through the Bible.
- Demonstrate the necessary skill for interpreting biblical literature.
- Communicate biblical truth through teaching and preaching.
- Accomplish graduate study.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs

SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH301 Introduction to Philosophy or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age or	
SS202 Western Civ. II: Modern and Postmodern Age	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs

RELIGION	47 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT203 Acts	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
FL203 Beginning Greek	4hrs
FL204 Intermediate Greek	4hrs
NT411 Advanced Greek	2hrs
NT412 Greek Exegesis	2hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
CE100 Introduction to Christian Education	3hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

**MAJOR** 31 CREDITS

In addition to the courses listed below, sixteen (16) hours of Bible Electives are required. These electives should be

fulfilled using courses in Bible, such as individual book studies (GB300), Bible seminars (GB400), or courses with NT or OT prefixes. SS401 Church History I 3hrs SS402 Church History II 3hrs CM301 Preaching I 3hrs CM402 Preaching II 3hrs CM418 Theory and Praxis of **Professorial Vocation Students** 3hrs



### **CHILDREN'S MINISTRY**

The Children's Ministry Program is designed to equip students who desire to be involved in the discipleship of children either in a local church or a parachurch organization.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate a biblical philosophy of ministry to children including organization, administration, and staff development.
- Develop both relational and methodological skills for effective ministry to children.
- Create curriculum appropriate for the child's spiritual, physical, social, and mental development.
- Apply concepts of evangelism and family outreach that affirm the child's role in the family.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS401 Church History I	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs

RELIGION	24 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJOR	54 CREDITS
CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
SS402 Church History II	3hrs
PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs
CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	1hr
SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs
GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
CM421 Ministry Methods	2hrs
CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum	1hr
CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	2hrs
CM426 Church Finance & Administration	2hrs
CM326 Church Communications and Culture	2hrs
CE100 Introduction to Christian Education	3hrs
CH211 Teaching Children in the Church	3hrs
CH314 Child Evangelism	3hrs
CH413 Christian Education in the Family	3hrs
CH444 Leading a Children's Ministry in a Local Church	3hrs
PS213 Child Development	3hrs
CH490 Children's Ministry Internship	3hrs



# Religion

### **CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES**

The Christian Ministries program is designed for students desiring to enter the Christian Ministry. This may include pastoral care, chaplaincy ministries, evangelistic work, or a variety of other types of ministries which involve preaching and teaching the Word of God.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- D Lead and grow a congregation.
- Connect with community leaders and organizations.
- Develop and preach sermons that address congregational needs, integrate a Christian worldview, and reflect an understanding of contemporary culture.
- Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the Bible, an understanding of Wesleyan doctrine, and competency in using exegetical skills requisite for leading a congregation and life-learning.
- Exhibit personal and spiritual attributes of a servant's heart, holy living, and sense of calling essential to leading a church and ministering to its people.
- provide pastoral care to a congregation.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age or	
SS202 Western Civ. II: Modern and Postmodern Age	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs

### RELIGION 31 CREDITS

In addition to the courses listed below, two (2) hours of Bible Electives are required. These electives should be fulfilled using courses in Bible, such as individual book studies (GB300), Bible seminars (GB400), or courses with NT or OT prefixes.

GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT203 Acts	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
${\sf CM315\ Organizing\ the\ Church\ for\ Missional\ Effectiveness}$	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### **MAJOR 45 CREDITS** CM301 Preaching I 3hrs CM402 Preaching II 3hrs **GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics** 3hrs GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament 3hrs SS401 Church History I 3hrs SS402 Church History II 3hrs PC201 Pastoral Counseling 3hrs CM102 Introduction to Ministry 2hrs CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation 1hr SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality 3hrs GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament 3hrs CM490 Pastoral Internship 3hrs CM421 Ministry Methods 2hrs CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum 1hr CM325 Leading and Growing a Church 2hrs CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum 1hr CM426 Church Finance & Administration 2hrs CM426P Church Finance & Administration Practicum 1hr 2hrs CM326 Church Communications and Culture CM326P Church Communications and Culture Practicum 1hr

GENERAL ELECTIVES 2 CREDITS

# Religion

## CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES WITH INTERCULTURAL MINISTRIES CONCENTRATION

The Intercultural Ministries Concentration is designed for the student who desires to minister cross-culturally. It includes a heavy emphasis on knowledge of the Word of God, along with a variety of missions and sociology courses which will enable the graduate to communicate the Gospel to and within a different culture than his/her own.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Articulate a Wesleyan theology of missions as distilled from the Old and New Testaments.
- Understand the uniqueness of Christianity among the religions of the world and its transforming influence within culture, society and individuals.
- Understand the principles of cross-cultural communication and how these dynamics can affect cross-cultural ministry.
- Experience a significant cross-cultural exchange and exhibit ability to adjust within a culture other than one's own.
- Affirm/Confirm one's role in the task of world evangelism.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs

NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics	3hrs
SS401 Church History I	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
RELIGION	24 CREDITS
	21 (1120113
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJOR	32 CREDITS
CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
SS402 Church History II	3hrs
PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs
CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	1hr
SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs
GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
CM421 Ministry Methods	2hrs
CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	2hrs
CM426 Church Finance & Administration	2hrs
CM326 Church Communications and Culture	2hrs
INTERCULTURAL MINISTRIES CONC.	22 CREDITS
MI212 Biblical and Theological Basis in Missions	3hrs
MI421 Trends in Missions	2hrs
MI422 Missionary Life and Work	2hrs
MI347 Cross-Cultural Communication	3hrs
SO211 Cultural Anthropology	3hrs
SO313 World Religions	3hrs
FL201 Introductory and Functional Spanish I	
or other Foreign Language	3hrs
MI390 Cross-Cultural Experience	3hrs
·	

3hrs

3hrs

3hrs

3hrs

3hrs

# Religion

PH302 Ethics

PC225 Pastoral Care

PC201 Pastoral Counseling PC334 Pastoral Ethics

**PS201 Principles of Counseling** 

## CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES WITH PASTORAL CARE & COUNSELING CONCENTRATION

The Pastoral Care and Counseling program is designed for the purpose of preparing students for Christian Ministry and Pastoral Counseling. This may include pastoral care, pastoral counseling, and other types of ministry. The program is designed to help the student toward ordination in their chosen denomination and/or to provide training toward being an effective counselor in the pastoral setting. Students are encouraged to pursue a Master of Arts degree in Pastoral Counseling to advance their studies in the field.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Exhibit competency in Biblical and Theological knowledge.
- Possess the ability to integrate psychological, theological, and pastoral counseling principles.
- Show proficiency in pastoral care and pastoral counseling.
- p Function ethically and professionally.
- a Apply knowledge gained in a ministry context.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs

	22
SS401 Church History I	3hrs
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
RELIGION	24 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJOR	33 CREDITS
CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
SS402 Church History II	3hrs
CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	1hr
PH301 Introduction to Philosophy	3hrs
GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
CM421 Ministry Methods	2hrs
CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum	1hr
CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	2hrs
CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum	1hr
CM426 Church Finance & Administration	2hrs
CM426P Church Finance & Administration Practicum	1hr
CM326 Church Communications and Culture	2hrs
CM326P Church Communications and Culture Practicu	m 1hr
PASTORAL CARE & COUNSELING CONC.	21 CREDITS
PS413 Abnormal Psychology	3hrs
PS225 Diversity Issues in Psychology	3hrs
SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs

# Religion

### **CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES & BUSINESS**

The program offers students a double major in Christian Ministries and Business and will provide the necessary preparations and qualifications to work in both church and business environments. In addition, it will enable graduates to serve as pastor in any local church setting regardless of their initial level of financial support.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program the student should be able to:

- Evidence competence in the fields of ministry and business.
- Lead and grow a congregation. р
- Develop and preach sermons that address congregational needs, integrate a Christian worldview, and reflect an understanding of contemporary culture.
- Demonstrate a thorough knowledge of the Bible, an understanding of Wesleyan doctrine, and competency in using exegetical skills requisite for leading a congregation and life learning.
- Apply management principles to manage people and processes within an organization.
- Analyze a business operation and provide recommendations for improvement.
- Evaluate the financial condition and statements of a business and propose courses of action.

GENERAL EDUCATION	39 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs

	NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
	TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
	SS401 Church History I	3hrs
RELIC	GION	25 CREDITS
	GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
	NT202 Gospels	3hrs
	OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
	TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
	TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
	MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
	GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
	GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
	GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
CHRI	STIAN MINISTRIES MAJOR	30 CREDITS
CHRI	STIAN MINISTRIES MAJOR MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	<b>30 CREDITS</b> 3hrs
CHRI		
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II	3hrs 3hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum SS402 Church History II	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 3hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 2hrs 2hrs 1hr
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 2hrs
CHRI	MG322 Business Ethics or PH302 Ethics CM402 Preaching II CM325 Leading and Growing a Church CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation CM315 Organizing the Church for Missional Effectiveness	3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 2hrs

BUSINESS MAJOR	30 CREDITS
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
AC352 Managerial Accounting	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG277 Business as Ministry	3hrs
MG411 Business Law I	3hrs
AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership	3hrs

CM326P Church Communications and Culture Practicum 1hr

2hrs

CM326 Church Communications and Culture

SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality

# Religion

# INTERCULTURAL MINISTRIES

The Intercultural Ministries program is designed for the student who desires to minister cross-culturally. It includes a heavy emphasis on knowledge of the Word of God, along with a variety of missions and sociology courses which will enable the graduate to communicate the Gospel to and within a different culture than his/her own.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Articulate a Wesleyan theology of missions as distilled from the Old and New Testaments.
- Understand the uniqueness of Christianity among the religions of the world and its transforming influence within culture, society and individuals.
- Understand the principles of cross-cultural communication and how these dynamics can affect cross-cultural ministry.
- Experience a significant cross-cultural exchange and exhibit ability to adjust within a culture other than one's own.
- Affirm/Confirm one's role in the task of world evangelism.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDITS
Math, Science, or Computer Elective	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH301 Introduction to Philosophy or PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age or	
SS202 Western Civ. II: Modern and Postmodern Age	3hrs

RELIGION 38 CREDITS

In addition to the courses listed below, nine (9) hours of Bible Electives are required. These electives should be fulfilled using courses in Bible, such as individual book studies (GB300), Bible seminars (GB400), or courses with NT or OT prefixes.

GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs

NT203 Acts	3hrs
NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hr
OT201 Pentateuch	3hr
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hr
TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
CE100 Introduction to Christian Education	3hr
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hr

۱AJ	OR	31 CREDITS
	MI212 Biblical and Theological Basis in Missions	3hrs
	MI421 Trends in Missions	2hrs
	MI422 Missionary Life and Work	2hrs
	MI347 Cross-Cultural Communication	3hrs
	SO211 Cultural Anthropology	3hrs
	SO313 World Religions	3hrs
	CM323 Growing a Great Commission Church	3hrs
	FL201 Introductory and Functional Spanish I or	
	other Foreign Language (Level I)	3hrs
	FL202 Introductory and Functional Spanish II or	
	other Foreign Language (Level II)	3hrs
	SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs
	MI390 Cross-Cultural Experience	3hrs

GENERAL ELECTIVES 9 CREDITS



# Religion

# INTERCULTURAL MINISTRIES: NURSING

#### Consortial Program with Ohio University-Chillicothe

Ohio Christian University offers a Nursing program in a consortial agreement with Ohio University-Chillicothe. This program is coordinated for students who plan to combine nursing skills with intercultural ministry work either in North America or overseas.

Students who successfully complete the program are qualified to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). The Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission and the Higher Learning Commission of the NCA, and is approved by the Ohio Board of Nursing. Upon successful completion of the program, students are awarded an Associate of Arts degree from Ohio University-Chillicothe in nursing and a Bachelor of Arts degree from Ohio Christian University.

Admittance to this program by Ohio Christian University does not guarantee admittance to the corresponding program at Ohio University-Chillicothe. Upon admittance to the program by Ohio Christian University it is the responsibility of the student to apply for admittance to Ohio University-Chillicothe and meet all prerequisites for matriculation in the corresponding program at Ohio University-Chillicothe. Academic counselors at Ohio Christian University will assist students with this process.

The curriculum at Ohio Christian University requires cores in Religion and General Education as well as a major area of study. These programs provide the student with the opportunity to concentrate in nursing in a two-year program, and to concentrate in religion in a four-year program. Because the program is a dual-degree program students may need to plan for an additional one or two semesters to complete requirements at both institutions. In order to receive a recommendation from Ohio Christian University for admission to the Nursing program at Ohio University-Chillicothe, students must maintain a minimum GPA of 3.0 through all course work attempted.

### **Degree Requirements**

Students enrolled in this consortial program should be able to graduate with an associate's degree from Ohio University-Chillicothe prior to completing graduation requirements for a bachelor's degree at Ohio Christian University.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- page 2 Possess a biblically-based Wesleyan theology of missions.
- p Be able to demonstrate the uniqueness of Christianity.
- Understand the principles of cross-cultural communication and how these dynamics can affect cross-cultural ministry.
- Experience a significant cross-cultural exchange and exhibit ability to adjust within a culture other than one's own.
- a Affirm a personal calling to a cross-cultural ministry.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION 62 CREDITS

In addition to the specific courses listed below, fifteen (15) hours of General Education Electives must be completed at Ohio University Chillicothe and transferred to OCU.

SI131 Intermediate Algebra or SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
SI141 Statistics & Analysis	3hrs
SI160 General Chemistry	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
MI347 Cross-Cultural Communication	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
PH302 Ethics	3hrs
Fine Arts, Music, Art or Literature Elective	2hrs
History Elective	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
SO211 Cultural Anthropology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
MI109 Mission Field Experience I	1hr

#### RELIGION 21 CREDITS

In addition to the specific courses listed below, three (3) hours of Bible Electives are required. These electives should be fulfilled using courses in Bible, such as individual book studies (GB300), Bible seminars (GB400), or courses with NT or OT prefixes.

GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs

#### **TECHNICAL MAJOR/NURSING**

#### 71 CREDITS

Nursing courses and the nursing degree will be from Ohio University-Chillicothe. Please see Ohio University-Chillicothe catalog for admissions requirements and current program requirements. Nursing and related courses transferred from Ohio University-Chillicothe to Ohio Christian University include 71 semester hours.

2hrs

2hrs

2hrs

2hrs

2 CREDITS

# Religion

## **PRE-SEMINARY**

The Pre-Seminary program prepares students for entrance at a seminary; it is not itself preparation for ministry. The Master of Divinity Degree, granted by seminaries is the normal requirement for ordained ministry in many denominations. This program engages students in intense study of the Bible, theology, and biblical languages to prepare for graduate study.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Exhibit a competency in knowing God's Word and demonstrate its relevance to problems, needs, and issues of today.
- Demonstrate a mastery of biblical languages to meet the entrance requirements of seminaries.
- Show proficiency in communicating the Word of God through sound biblical preaching.
- Exhibit personal and spiritual attributes of a servant's heart, holy living, and sense of calling essential to leading a church or parachurch organization and ministering to people.

GENERAL EDUCATION	45 CREDITS
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs

	PH302 Ethics	3hrs
	SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age or	
	SS202 Western Civ. II: Modern and Postmodern Age	3hrs
	TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
	PH301 Introduction to Philosophy	3hrs
RELIG	ION	29 CREDITS
	GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
	NT202 Gospels	3hrs
	NT203 Acts	3hrs
	NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
	OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
	TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
	TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
	TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
	TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
	${\sf CM315\ Organizing\ the\ Church\ for\ Missional\ Effectiveness}$	2hrs
	MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJO	R	44 CREDITS
	CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
	GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
	GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	21
	abzor riciniencaties of the old restainent	3hrs
	SS401 Church History I	3hrs
	SS401 Church History I	3hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II	3hrs 3hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality FL203 Beginning Greek	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 4hrs
	SS401 Church History I SS402 Church History II PC201 Pastoral Counseling CM102 Introduction to Ministry CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality FL203 Beginning Greek FL204 Intermediate Greek	3hrs 3hrs 3hrs 2hrs 1hr 3hrs 4hrs

CM421 Ministry Methods

**GENERAL ELECTIVES** 

CM325 Leading and Growing a Church

CM426 Church Finance & Administration

CM326 Church Communications and Culture



# Religion



## **YOUTH MINISTRIES**

The Youth Ministries program is designed to equip students who desire to be involved in the ministry of young people either in a local church or a parachurch organization.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Develop a Biblical philosophy of youth ministry, including organization, administration and staff development.
- Develop an understanding of youth culture and societal influences on it.
- Develop both relational and methodological skills for effective youth ministry.
- Develop a balanced approach to youth ministry which includes evangelism, discipleship, ministry, fellowship, and recreation.

GENERAL EDUCATION	42 CREDIT
CM204 Technology in the Church	2hrs
Math Elective	3hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs

	LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
	CM301 Preaching I	3hrs
	PS100 Student Success	1hr
	SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
	PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
	SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
	OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
	NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
	PH302 Ethics	3hrs
	SS401 Church History I	3hrs
	TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
DEII	GION	24 CREDITS
NELI		24 CREDITS
	GB100 Bible Study Methods	
	NT202 Gospels	3hrs
	NT401 Romans or NT405 Galatians	3hrs
	OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
	TH401 Systematic Theology I	3hrs
	TH402 Systematic Theology II	3hrs
	TH407 Holiness Literature	2hrs
	TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century	2hrs
	MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJ	OR	52 CREDITS
	CM402 Preaching II	3hrs
	GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics	3hrs
	GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament	3hrs
	SS402 Church History II	3hrs
	PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs
	CM102 Introduction to Ministry	2hrs
	CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation	1hr
	SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs
	GB202 Hermeneutics of the New Testament	3hrs
	CM421 Ministry Methods	2hrs
	CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum	1hr
	CM325 Leading and Growing a Church	2hrs
	CM426 Church Finance & Administration	2hrs
	CM326 Church Communications and Culture	2hrs
	CE201 Christian Education of Youth	3hrs
	CE411 The Effective Youth Worker	2hrs
	CE424 Philosophy of Youth Ministries	3hrs
	CE312 Ministry of Teaching	3hrs
	CE321 Youth and Family Ministry	2hrs
	CE425 Youth Ministry Programming	3hrs
	CE490 Youth Ministry Internship	3hrs
CEN	EDAL ELECTIVES	2 (DENITS

# Psychology&Counselin

# Bachelor of Arts

## **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING**

This program seeks to equip the student with a foundational grasp of human behavior and mental processes. General biblical and professional disciplines are holistically blended to create an ongoing process of learning. Options open to graduates include the following:

- Apprenticeships/entry level work (i.e., juvenile court/ corrections, half-way house groups, social services, shelters for abused groups, treatment and counseling centers, etc.)
- Graduate work seminary level
- Graduate work university level

Additional education and supervised work may be required for certification, depending on state/institutional requirements. Students are encouraged prior to enrollment to check state licensing board requirements for specific states in which they anticipate employment.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Articulate the connection between the Bible and psychological science and describe how this unity equips the student for chemical dependency counseling.
- Utilize Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM-5) criteria to diagnose and treat various types of chemical dependency.
- Apply chemical dependency interventions, knowledge of drugs and their effects, and ethical codes to counseling.
- Relate a Christian worldview to the study of chemical dependency.
- Demonstrate the knowledge and skills to use a variety of helping plans that benefit the recovery process.

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
Math Elective	3hrs
SI134 Human Biology	4hrs
PS207 Statistics for the Social Sciences	3hrs

LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Humanities: Students must complete 8 hours via 3 of	of the
following courses/categories: Fine Arts Elective, H	istory
or Government Elective, Literature Elective, Philos	ophy/
Ethics Elective	

RELIGION	21 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT203 Acts	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
MAJOR	42 CREDITS
CD101 Introduction to Chemical Dependency	3hrs
PS245 Principles of Behavior	3hrs
PS202 Life Span Psychology	3hrs
CD211 Prevention Strategies in Substance Abuse	
and Dependence	1hr
CD213 Marriage & Family Dynamics in Counseling	3hrs
PS311 Personality Theories	3hrs
PS413 Abnormal Psychology	3hrs
CD314 Psychopharmacology	2hrs
PS214 Counseling and Spirituality	2hrs
PS114 Personal Awareness	3hrs
CD215 Case Management	1hr
CD212 Ethical Issues in Chem. Dependency Counseling	2hrs

**GENERAL OR PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES** 14 CREDITS

CD321 Theories & Techniques of Individual Counseling 3hrs CD322 Theories and Techniques of Group Counseling 3hrs CD491 Chemical Dependency Counseling Practicum I 2hrs CD492 Chemical Dependency Counseling Practicum II 2hrs

SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality

## **PSYCHOLOGY**

The Psychology program is designed to guide the discovery of the student's unique giftedness as it relates to his/her vocational call. While providing a foundational grasp of human behavior and mental processes, special attention will be given to how faith and theory translates into application as students consider graduate school options, entry level employment or ministry in related areas. Each course in the curriculum is intended to scaffold (build, construct) the learning experience toward a capstone internship that will measure the ability of the student to apply concepts in a professional environment. Options open to graduates include the following:

- Apprenticeships/entry level work (i.e., juvenile court/ corrections, half-way house groups, social services, shelter for abused groups, treatment and counseling centers, other human services settings, etc.)
- Graduate work at the seminary level
- Graduate work at the University level

Additional education and supervised work may be required for certification and/or licensing, depending on state/institutional requirements.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Articulate a basic understanding of the principles of human development and behavior.
- Understand contemporary psychological theory.
- Attain a basic knowledge of psychological research methodology.
- Integrate the connection between the Bible and psychological principle into a model applicable to the student's professional context.

Students pursuing the degree in Psychology must also choose one of the following listed concentrations and complete all required courses in the chosen concentration:

- General Psychology Concentration
- **Pre-Counseling Concentration**
- **Research Concentration**

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
Math Elective	3hrs
SI134 Human Biology	4hrs
PS207 Statistics for the Social Sciences	3hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
Humanities: Students must complete 8 hours	via 3 of the
following courses/categories: Fine Arts Elect	tive, History
or Government Elective, Literature Elective,	Philosophy/
Ethics Elective	

RELIGION	21 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
NT203 Acts	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES 4 CREDITS

Students must complete four (4) hours of General Electives to fulfill the requirements for this program.

PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR	30 CREDITS
PS114 Personal Awareness	3hrs
PS306 Psychology of Leadership	3hrs
PS202 Life Span Psychology	3hrs
PS311 Personality Theories	3hrs
PS413 Abnormal Psychology	3hrs
PS323 Social Psychology	3hrs
PS231 Integration of Faith and Psychology	3hrs
PS302 Research Design	3hrs
PS245 Principles of Behavior	3hrs
PS495 Practicum in Psychology	3hrs

# Psychology&Counseling

## **GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** CONCENTRATION

#### **Concentration Specific Objective:**

Apply and integrate relevant psychological theories to various life and vocational settings and educational environments.

#### **GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY** 22 CREDITS

In addition to the specific courses listed below, students must complete eleven (11) hours of Professional Electives to fulfill the requirements for this concentration.

PS366 History and Systems of Psychology 3hrs 3hrs PS321 Childhood Problems **PS346 Introduction to Group Dynamics** 3hrs PS424 Death and Dying 2hrs

### PRE-COUNSELING CONCENTRATION

#### Concentration specific objective:

Students will be prepared for graduate degree programs in counseling with a foundation in therapeutic interventions relevant to diverse issues and populations.

#### PRE-COUNSELING 22 CREDITS

In addition to the specific courses listed below, seven (7) hours of Professional Electives are required. **PS301 Cognition and Perception** 3hrs 3hrs PS225 Diversity Issues in Psychology 3hrs **PS201 Principles of Counseling PS404** Issues in Counseling 3hrs PS346 Introduction to Group Dynamics 3hrs

#### RESEARCH CONCENTRATION

#### Concentration specific objective:

Design and implement a unique research protocol and interpret, summarize and present research findings.

#### RESEARCH

In addition to the specific courses listed below, students must complete four (4) hours of Professional Electives to fulfill this concentration.

PS301 Cognition and Perception	3hrs
PS225 Diversity Issues in Psychology	3hrs
PS201 Principles of Counseling	3hrs
PS404 Issues in Counseling	3hrs
PS366 History and Systems of Psychology	3hrs
PS421 Physiological Psychology	3hrs



The university offers state-approved programs in teacher education in four areas; an early childhood development program, early childhood program for grades PreK-3, middle childhood program for grades 4-9 with options for concentrations, and K-12 music education program. The K-12 music education program is described under the Music Department section of the catalog. Upon completion of the program and the satisfaction of all program requirements students will be recommended to the Ohio Department of Education for initial licensure.

### **Objectives**

Upon completion of this program, the student should be able to:

- Demonstrate a strong Christian world view.
- Demonstrate appropriate professional characteristics as well as being life-long learners by setting professional goals and continually reflecting on and evaluating their teaching.
- Demonstrate a broad base knowledge in general core education subjects and extensive knowledge in their curricula area.
- Value a holistic approach in dealing with learners by engaging in a wide range of teaching techniques and assessment practices, promoting learners' construction of understanding and higher order thinking.
- Develop relevant learning for pupils of varied educational, cultural, economic, and language backgrounds.
- Demonstrate the ability to use technology for their own learning and integrate available technology in their teaching to enhance student learning.

### **Admission Requirements**

Acceptance into the Teacher Education Program is by meeting the criteria below:

Completion of the general knowledge test of reading, mathematics skills, and writing skills sections of Praxis I with scores of at least 172 or above on the mathematics and writing skills sections, and 173 or above on the reading skills section. Students must furnish the Teacher Education Department and Registrar with Praxis I scores.

- PRAXIS I may be attempted only twice. Passing scores from the second attempt must be received in the OCU Teacher Ed Office by July 31st in order that placements in the local schools may be procured. For further questions, see a Teacher Education advisor.
- Classes in Teacher Education may not be taken until this requirement is satisfied.
- Students with 25 or above composite ACT scores with no individual scores below 21 are exempted from the Praxis I requirement.
- Mave taken TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching and received a grade of "C" or above.
- Completed a minimum of 30 semester hours and achieved a minimum 2.5 GPA prior to admission to the program. Students admitted to the program whose GPA falls below the minimum noted in the text below are placed on probation for the next semester (i.e., they will not be allowed to register for TE courses for the coming semester). Such students can be reinstated if their GPA at the end of the probationary semester is returned to the required T.E. minimum. Two consecutive semesters on probation will result in suspension from the program.
  - Candidates for the Early Childhood license must maintain a 2.5 overall GPA with no grades below a "C" (2.0 per 1-hour of credit) in teacher education classes.
  - Candidates for the Middle Childhood license must maintain a 2.75 GPA in their major and concentrations, a 2.75 overall GPA, and no grade below a "C" (2.0 per 1-hour of credit) in teacher education classes.

### **Licensure Requirements**

Program completers are required to pass the designated OAE tests for the state of Ohio.

Associate of Arts

# **EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT**

The Associate of Arts Degree in Early Childhood Development requires a minimum of 61 semester hours distributed through the curriculum.

The goal of Ohio Christian University's Early Childhood Development program, leading to an Associate of Arts degree, is to graduate competent, caring, and qualified teachers for public and private child care settings. The program integrates a Christian worldview and constructivist philosophy of education. For those who desire to work with young children to an extent beyond babysitting, and yet do not desire a four year teacher education degree, this program is an excellent alternative. In the event that a four year degree is eventually sought, OCU's Early Childhood Development program can be applied to an OCU teacher education degree.

ENERAL	. EDUCATION	39 CREDITS
TE	47 Educational Technology	2hrs
Sci	ence Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA	101 English Composition I	3hrs
TE	211 Math Theory for Early Childhood	3hrs
LA	102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP	200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
OT	101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT	102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
TE	204 Teaching Literature for Very Young Children	3hrs
PS <sup>2</sup>	00 Student Success	1hr
PS <sup>2</sup>	102 General Psychology	3hrs
SO	101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
SO	100 Worldviews	3hrs
MU	1100 Fine Arts Appreciation or Applied Music,	History
Ele	ctive, or Philosophy Elective	2hrs
ELIGION		7 CREDITS
GB	100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
TH	201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
CN	1202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
MAJOR		15 CREDITS
TE	202 Child Development Associate Survey Course	3hrs
TE:	311 Teaching Music in Early Childhood	3hrs
TE	218 Teaching Art in Early Childhood	3hrs
TE	123 Teaching the Exceptional Child	3hrs
PS	213 Child Development	3hrs





# Bachelor of Arts

# **EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION [PRE K-3]**

GENERAL EDUCATION	43 CREDITS
TE147 Educational Technology	2hrs
Science Elective with Lab	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
LA302 Introduction to Literature	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
History Elective	3hrs
CE123 Philosophy of Christian School Education	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS213 Child Development	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
TE211 Math Theory for Early Childhood	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs

OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs

MAJOR	59 CREDITS
TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers	1hr
TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching	3hrs
LA211 Children's Literature	3hrs
TE218 Teaching Art in Early Childhood	3hrs
TE221 Math Methods for Early Childhood	
with Field Experience	3hrs
TE311 Teaching Music in Early Childhood	3hrs
TE225 Phonics & the English Language	3hrs
TE333 Foundations of Literacy for Early Childhood	3hrs
TE244 Teaching Health & Physical Education	
in Early Childhood	3hrs
TE423 Teaching the Exceptional Child	3hrs
TE322 Reading/Language Arts Methods	
for Early Childhood	3hrs
TE313 Educational Psychology	3hrs
TE303 Developmental Writing	3hrs
TE324-EC Cultures of Children - EC	3hrs
TE332E Teaching Reading in the Content Area	
for Early Childhood	3hrs
TE426 Integrated Social Studies & Science Methods	
for Early Childhood	3hrs
TE498 Education Capstone	1hr
TE499 Clinical Experience	12hrs

# 4<sup>TH</sup> & 5<sup>TH</sup> GENERALIST **ENDORSEMENT**

TH & 5TH GRADE GENERALIST ENDORSEMENT	12 CREDITS
TE326 Reading/Language Arts Methods	
for Middle Childhood	3hrs
TE335 Teaching Reading with Literature	
for Middle Childhood	3hrs
TE214 Math Methods for Middle Childhood	
with Field Experience	3hrs
TE458 Integrating Social Studies and Science	
in 4th/5th Grades	3hrs

## MIDDLE CHILDHOOD **EDUCATION (GRADES 4-9)**

The student must declare two specific concentrations of the four listed below and must complete the required courses within the chosen concentrations.

- Middle Childhood Education English/Language Arts Concentration
- Middle Childhood Education Math Concentration
- Middle Childhood Education Science Concentration
- Middle Childhood Education Social **Studies Concentration**

\_\_\_\_\_

GENERAL EDUCATION	40 CREDITS
TE147 Educational Technology	2hrs
SI130 Principles of Physical Science and Laboratory	4hrs
LA101 English Composition I	3hrs
LA102 English Composition II	3hrs
SP200 Basic Oral Communication	3hrs
OT101 Old Testament Survey	3hrs
NT102 New Testament Survey	3hrs
CE123 Philosophy of Christian School Education	3hrs
PS100 Student Success	1hr
SO101 Introduction to Sociology	3hrs
PS246 Adolescent Development	3hrs
SO100 Worldviews	3hrs
SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877	3hrs
TE214 Math Methods for Middle Childhood	
with Field Experience	3hrs
RELIGION	18 CREDITS
GB100 Bible Study Methods	2hrs
NT202 Gospels	3hrs
OT201 Pentateuch	3hrs
TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs	3hrs
TH409 Theology Capstone	2hrs
MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions	3hrs
CM202 Personal Evangelism	2hrs
MAJOR	29 CREDITS
TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers	1hr
TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching	3hrs
LA211 Children's Literature	3hrs
TE423 Teaching the Exceptional Child	3hrs
TE313 Educational Psychology	3hrs
TE324-EC Cultures of Children - EC	3hrs
TE498 Education Capstone	1hr
TE499 Clinical Experience	12hrs

OHIO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION READING CORE	12 CREDITS
TE326 Reading/Language Arts Methods	
for Middle Childhood	3hrs
TE335 Teaching Reading with Literature	
for Middle Childhood	3hrs
TE225 Phonics & the English Language	3hrs
TE332M Teaching Reading in the Content Area	
for Middle Childhood	3hrs

## **ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS CONCENTRATION**

ENGLISH/LANGUAGE ARTS CONCENTRATION	6 CREDITS
LA312 Multicultural Literature	3hrs
LA351 Literature for Adolescents	3hrs

### MATH CONCENTRATION

MATH CONCENTRATION	19 CREDITS
PS207 Statistics for the Social Sciences	3hrs
SI131 Intermediate Algebra	3hrs
SI152 College Algebra	3hrs
SI226 Calculus I	4hrs
SI313 Foundations of Geometry	3hrs
SI314 Discrete Mathematics	3hrs

## **SCIENCE CONCENTRATION**

SOCIAL STUDIES CONCENTRATION

SCIENCE CONCENTRATION	20 CREDITS	
Twenty (20) Credits includes SI130 Principles of	Physical	
Science listed under General Education in addition	n to the	
following courses:		
SI160 General Chemistry	4hrs	
SI105 Earth Science	4hrs	
SI132 Introduction to Biology	4hrs	
TE428 Teaching Science for Middle Childhood	4hrs	
COCIAL CTUDIES CONCENTRATION		

## **SOCIAL STUDIES CONCENTRATION**

Iwenty-one (21) Credits includes \$5205 United States H	istory
I: 1492 - 1877 listed under General Education in additi	ion to
the following courses:	
SS428 American Political Institutions I or	
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present	3hrs
SS201 Western Civ. I: Ancient Age - Medieval Age or	
SS202 Western Civ. II: Modern and Postmodern Age	3hrs
SS312 Ohio History	3hrs
EC101 Microeconomics or EC201 Macroeconomics	3hrs
TE429 Social Studies Methods for Middle Childhood	3hrs

# Minors & Certifications

# Bachelor of Arts

Students who are working toward any major may avail themselves of any of the below listed minors. Students must take all courses listed under the minor to earn the minor.

### **BUSINESS MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

EC101 Microeconomics	3hrs
AC352 Managerial Accounting	3hrs
AC222 Principles of Finance	3hrs
MG334 International Business Management	3hrs
MG101 Introduction to Business	3hrs
MG102 Principles of Marketing	3hrs
MG426 Strategic Management	3hrs
MG201 Business Roundtable I	0hrs
MG202 Business Roundtable II	0hrs
MG330 Career Development Seminar	0hrs

## CHILDREN'S MINISTRY MINOR - 21 CREDITS

CE100 Introduction to Christian Education	3hrs
CH211 Teaching Children in the Church	3hrs
CH314 Child Evangelism	3hrs
CH413 Christian Education in the Family	3hrs
CH444 Leading a Children's Ministry in a Local Church	3hrs
PS213 Child Development	3hrs
CH490 Children's Ministry Internship	3hrs

# COACHING CERTIFICATION - 13 CREDITS

SM324 Organization and Administration in Sports	3hrs
SM312 Sports Psychology	3hrs
SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership	3hrs
SM250 Injury Prevention and Care	2hrs
SM335 Performance and Conditioning	2hrs

### **COACHING MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

SM312 Sports Psychology	3hrs
SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership	3hrs
SM250 Injury Prevention and Care	2hrs
SM324 Organization and Administration in Sports	3hrs
SM335 Performance and Conditioning	2hrs
SM375 Sports Governance	3hrs
SM408 Sports Management Internship I	3hrs
SM225 Coaching a Sport - Baseball or any of the	
"Coaching a Sport" courses (Basketball, Soccer,	
or Volleyball)	2hrs

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE MINOR - 21 CREDITS

CJ101 Introduction to Criminal Justice	3hrs
CJ201 Law Enforcement	3hrs
CJ251 Terrorism and Homeland Security	3hrs
CJ304 Conflict Resolution	3hrs
CJ311 Victimology	3hrs
CJ312 Criminal Law	3hrs
CJ321 Administration of Justice	3hrs

# DISASTER MANAGEMENT & RELIEF MINOR - 21 CREDITS

DM473 Emergency Work in Conflict Situations	3hrs
DM114 Disasters at the Hands of Man	3hrs
DM201 Issues in Disaster Management	3hrs
DM102 Intro. to Disaster Management and Relief	3hrs
DM328 Hazardous Materials Emergency Response	3hrs
DM331 Terrorism & Emergency Management	3hrs
DM313 Trauma: Understanding & Intervening	3hrs
DM200 Disaster Management Experience	0hrs

### **GOVERNMENT MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

GOV101 Introduction to Government	3hrs
POL201 Introduction to Political Science	3hrs
MG431 Constitutional Law	3hrs
SS428 American Political Institutions I	3hrs
SS429 American Political Institutions II	3hrs
GOV405 Public Policy Development	3hrs
GOV232 Legislative Process	3hrs
GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience	0hrs

# INTERCULTURAL MINISTRIES MINOR - 22 CREDITS

MI212 Biblical and Theological Basis in Missions	3hrs
MI421 Trends in Missions	2hrs
MI422 Missionary Life and Work	2hrs
MI347 Cross-Cultural Communication	3hrs
SO211 Cultural Anthropology	3hrs
SO313 World Religions	3hrs
FL201 Introductory and Functional Spanish I or	
other Foreign Language	3hrs
MI390 Cross-Cultural Experience	3hrs

# Minors & Certifications

### PASTORAL CARE & COUNSELING **MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

PS413 Abnormal Psychology	3hrs
PS225 Diversity Issues in Psychology	3hrs
SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality	3hrs
PC225 Pastoral Care	3hrs
PC201 Pastoral Counseling	3hrs
PC334 Pastoral Ethics	3hrs
PS201 Principles of Counseling	3hrs

### **PSYCHOLOGY MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

In addition to the specific courses listed below, students must complete six (6) hours of Psychology Electives to fulfill the requirements of this minor.

PS202 Life Span Psychology	3hrs
PS311 Personality Theories	3hrs
PS245 Principles of Behavior	3hrs
PS323 Social Psychology	3hrs
PS413 Abnormal Psychology	3hrs

## **SPORTS MANAGEMENT MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

SM102 Introduction to Sports Management	3hrs
SM203 Ethics in Sports	3hrs
SM314 Event Planning and Management	3hrs
SM213 Sports Facility Design and Management	3hrs
SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership	3hrs
SM423 Sports Marketing and Sales	3hrs
SM408 Sports Management Internship I	3hrs

### WORSHIP LEADERSHIP **MINOR - 21 CREDITS**

### **Admission Requirements**

- References
- Essay (Personal Testimony/Calling to Ministry)
- Audition
- Music Theory Placement Exam Д
- Keyboard or Guitar Evaluation
- Voice Evaluation

### **Course Requirements**

Both Voice Proficiency and Keyboard or Guitar Proficiency are required for this minor.

Additionally, the following courses are recommended to accompany this minor:

- Psalms (for Bible Elective)
- Music History I or Church History I or II (for History
- Technology in the Church (for technology elective) р
- Worship Keyboard or Worship Guitar
- Applied Voice

#### **COURSES REQUIRED**

MU103 Music Theory I	3hrs
MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I	1hr
MU104 Music Theory II	3hrs
MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II	1hr
WL205 Music Literature for Worship	3hrs
WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership	1hr
TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship	2hrs
WL301 Junior Worship Project	0hrs

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP FORUM**

Worship Leadership Forum is required each semester.

#### **ENSEMBLE**

Four (4) credits of ensemble are required. Two (2) of these credits must be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale. The remaining two (2) credits can be completed through MU109 OCU Chorale, MU140 University Band, or small ensembles.

#### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP ELECTIVES 3 CREDITS**

Worship Leadership Practicum Electives (1 hour each), Conducting Elective (MU212 Choral Conducting or MU375 Instrumental Conducting - 2 hours), or Internship Hour (on approval).

## YOUTH MINISTRIES MINOR - 21 CREDITS

### **Course Requirements**

In addition to the specific courses listed below, students must complete two (2) hours of Youth Ministries Electives to fulfill the requirements of this minor.

CE201 Christian Education of Youth	3hrs
CE411 The Effective Youth Worker	2hrs
CE424 Philosophy of Youth Ministries	3hrs
CE312 Ministry of Teaching	3hrs
CE321 Youth and Family Ministry	2hrs
CE490 Youth Ministry Internship	3hrs
CF425 Youth Ministry Programming	3hrs

### **AGRIBUSINESS**

#### **AB200 Farm Management 3hrs**

This course is a study of the effective organizational and management principles involved in a farming operation with emphasis given to developing a farm operation business plan, management of farm resources, farm finances, and practices for an effective farm operation. This course will assist students in developing strategies for the present and future success of a farming operation.

#### **AB210 Farm Sales 3hrs**

A study of the basic principles and concepts of selling with emphasis on application to agribusiness.

#### AB220 Introduction to the Animal and Poultry Industries 3hrs

This course is a general introduction to nutrition, reproduction, breeding, management and description of marketing channels of animals and poultry. Also, it equates live animal and carcass characteristics with market specifications. Factors of pre- and post-slaughter treatment are related to the shelf life of fresh and processed meats.

#### **AB230 Field Crop Production 3hrs**

This course is a general introduction to the management of field crops, including growth and development, establishment, rotation of crops and chemicals, harvesting, and storage. Also it examines pest management, as well as, environmental and societal issues related to field crops.

#### **ACCOUNTING**

#### **AC101 Principles of Accounting I 3hrs**

An introduction to the basic accounting principles and theories, principles, and financial information systems. This course covers the double entry accrual system and addresses financial reporting of current assets, liabilities, and long-term assets along with an analysis of financial statements.

#### **AC202 Principles of Accounting II 3hrs**

This course addresses financial accounting techniques and issues in business organizations related to cost and profit analysis, budgeting, transaction analysis, and financial statements. Specific emphasis will be given to financial statement preparation and the impact of government regulations on business accounting practices. *Prerequisite: AC101* 

#### **AC222 Principles of Finance 3hrs**

The financial principles and accepted practices which need to be mastered by all managers including banking, money, credit, financial instruments, investments, financial planning, internal and external auditing, profit, stocks, bonds, and other financial forms will be examined.

#### **AC312 Intermediate Accounting I 3hrs**

This course is part one of an in depth study of accounting theory and principles related to income determination and asset valuation. Accounting practices related to current asset measurement and reporting will be analyzed along with a study of the recording and reporting of assets and liabilities. A critical part of the study of this course is the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards and the Sarbanes-Oxley impacts.

Prerequisites: AC101, AC202

#### AC314 Intermediate Accounting II 3hrs

This course is a continuation of an in depth study of accounting theory and principles related to income determination and asset valuation. Accounting practices related to current asset measurement and reporting will be analyzed along with a study of the recording and reporting of assets and liabilities. A critical part of the study of this course is the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards and the Sarbanes-Oxley impacts. *Prerequisites: AC101, AC202* 

#### **AC351 Cost Accounting 3hrs**

A study of the techniques and practices required to develop and organize cost and accounting information and data to be used by decision-makers for planning and control. Specific emphasis will be given to job-order, budgeting, cost-volume-profit analysis, and categorizing of costs for payroll, materials, overhead, labor, and other cost categories. *Prerequisites: AC101, AC202* 

#### **AC352 Managerial Accounting 3hrs**

This course deals with accounting, cost, finance, and information systems used for business managers to make strategic business decisions to improve the financial performance of a business enterprise. *Prerequisites: AC101, AC202* 

#### **AC451 Taxation 3hrs**

A course designed to address federal tax laws and their impact on individuals, partnerships, corporations, estates and trusts, and non-profit entities. Attention will be given to tax laws and regulations culminating in preparing appropriate tax returns. *Prerequisites: AC101, AC202* 

# CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELING

#### **CD101 Introduction to Chemical Dependency 3hrs**

This course explores basic information needed by chemical dependency counselors including history, models and theories of addiction. Psychological, biological, social, and spiritual effects upon the addicted person as well as family members will be examined. Offered every fall.

#### CD211 Prevention Strategies in Substance Abuse and Dependence 1hr

This course explores prevention models for substance use, abuse, and dependence. Specific needs of various groups will be taken into consideration. Offered fall, in odd years. *Prerequisite: CD101* 

#### **CD212 Ethical Issues in Chemical Dependency Counseling 2hrs**

This course examines principles of ethical codes for both professional counselors and addiction counselors that inform and shape the conduct of those who provide services. The ethical decision-making process will be applied to case studies. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisites: PS102 or CD101* 

#### CD213 Marriage & Family Dynamics in Counseling 3hrs

This course explores the impact of chemical dependency upon the family system. Attention will be given to intervention and recovery models for addicted persons and the total family as well as the developmental tasks and special needs of addicted adolescents. Offered fall, odd years. *Prerequisite: CD101* 

#### **CD215 Case Management 1hr**

This course introduces the student to case management focusing on various elements of service coordination and ethical implications as well as documentation of the therapeutic process. Offered fall; Odd years. *Prerequisites: CD101, CD212, or Third Year Psychology Major* 

#### CD314 Psychopharmacology 2hrs

This course focuses on the effects of prescription medications as well as drugs of abuse. Proper use of prescription drugs as part of the recovery process as well as those needed for mental and emotional disorders of dual-diagnosis clients will be examined. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisite: CD101* 

#### CD321 Theories and Techniques of Individual Counseling 3hrs

Various theories of counseling are examined along with the Twelve Core Functions of the Substance Abuse Counselor. Case studies will be utilized to develop treatment plans. Offered fall, even years. *Prerequisites: CD101, PS102* 

#### **CD322 Theories and Techniques of Group Counseling 3hrs**

Group counseling techniques and dynamics will be examined in addition to issues related to the counselor's countertransference. Course requirements include opportunities for self-exploration and self-awareness. Offered spring, even years. *Prerequisites: CD101, PS102, CD321* 

#### CD491 Chemical Dependency Counseling Practicum I 2hrs

The Practicum experience normally is taken during one's senior year. This supervised field experience introduces the student to chemical dependency treatment. Each practicum experience requires 90 hours (180 hours total) under the

direction of agency supervisors where there are opportunities to observe and participate in core functions of counseling. Offered as arranged by professor. *Prerequisites: CD101, CD212, CD213, CD321* 

#### **CD492 Chemical Dependency Counseling Practicum II 2hrs**

The Practicum experience normally is taken during one's senior year. This supervised field experience introduces the student to chemical dependency treatment. Each practicum experience requires 90 hours (180 hours total) under the direction of agency supervisors where there are opportunities to observe and participate in core functions of counseling. *Prerequisites: CD101, CD212*, CD213, CD321

### CHILDREN'S MINISTRY

#### **CH211 Teaching Children in the Church 3hrs**

This course will provide foundations and practical strategies for teaching children in the church. Based on current research and models of effective teaching, students will design lessons and engage in practice teaching under the supervision of the professor. Critiques and suggestions for improvement will be provided by the professor and by fellow students. Offered alternate years.

#### CH213 Child Development/Spiritual Formation 3hrs

The development and characteristics of the child at various stages of their physical, social, and mental growth as it relates to the principles of the learning process and methods of measurement and evaluation.

#### CH314 Child Evangelism 3hrs

This course will explore the spiritual journey of children, the appropriate methods of bringing a child to faith, and actual exposure to child evangelism. Offered alternate years.

#### **CH323 Curriculum Theory and Development 3hrs**

This course explores the curriculum design process of Christian education of children. Consideration is given to methods for assessing needs, developing a scope and sequence, projecting outcomes, and objectives. Writing of actual curriculum sessions is included as well. Offered alternate years.

#### **CH413 Christian Education in the Family 3hrs**

A study of the relationship of the church and the home in the joint enterprise of strengthening the family, nurturing children and bringing them to mature Christian discipleship. Attention is given to current problems facing the family and to strategies that Christian parents and Christian educators can employ in an attempt to resolve these issues. Offered alternate years.

#### **CH421 Ministry to the Exceptional Child 3hrs**

A course to introduce the student to the variety of physical, mental, or emotional challenges a student may experience and creative ways to minister to them. Elective-Offered alternate years.

#### CH424 Music for Children's Worship 3hrs

A course to introduce the student to various music genre suitable for children's worship. Elective-Offered alternate years.

#### CH432 Technology for Ministry to Children 3hrs

A course to acquaint the student with the wide range of technology available for ministry and practical experience in using them in ministry. Elective- Offered alternate years.

#### CH444 Leading a Children's Ministry in a Local Church 3hrs

In this capstone course, the student will explore how those involved in children's ministry may affect change in the lives of children and in the local church as a whole. The student will learn how to plan, organize and lead an effective children's ministry. Instruction will be given regarding leadership and service on boards and committees, relationships with children, parents, peers and supervisors, and the recruiting and training of lay volunteers.

### Offered alternate years.

#### CH490 Children's Ministry Internship 3hrs

The Ministry of Children major will culminate with an internship intended to provide an opportunity to apply Children's Ministry principles in an actual setting. Offered on demand.

#### CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

#### **CE100 Introduction to Christian Education 3hrs**

Christian education is surveyed and analyzed with a view to determining the biblical pattern, objectives, processes and methods suitable for ministry in the local church (or similar context). The course addresses the changing role of the Christian education worker in the church today, introduces the student to career options in this field, and provides a foundation for other courses in this program. Offered every semester.

#### **CE123 Philosophy of Christian School Education 3hrs**

The course introduces the student to the underlying purpose, philosophy and goals of the Christian school. It provides the student with an introduction to the history and breadth of the movement as well as the constitutional, educational and religious issues and implications. Offered every fall.

#### CE200 Drama in the Church 2hrs

This class examines the idea of using drama in the church. The course will go through the steps of what it takes to perform a dramatic presentation. The end result of the class will be a dramatic presentation. Offered on demand.

#### **CE201 Christian Education of Youth 3hrs**

A study of the characteristics of youth in order to determine various ways of approaching and meeting the needs of this age group. Field experience will be an integral part of this class. Offered every fall.

#### CE207 Summer Camp Counseling 1hr CE209 Summer Camp Counseling & Practicum 3hrs

This course is specifically designed to equip students for leadership positions in summer camp ministries. With Junior and Senior High age levels in mind, the students are shown the value and opportunities for camp evangelism and the importance of personal spiritual preparation. As much as possible, tasks congruent with their actual summer camp responsibilities are performed and evaluated. Offered on demand.

#### **CE221 Christian Education of Adults 3hrs**

A study of the characteristics of adults, their needs and the various ways of meeting these needs. Gives consideration to winning, teaching, and training adults for Christian service at home and in the church. Field experience will be an integral part of this class. Offered on demand.

#### **CE222 Christian Education of Children 3hrs**

A study of the characteristics of children in order to determine the way to approach them in the teaching-learning situation. Childhood problems, conversion, music, worship, and storytelling are discussed. Offered on demand.

#### **CE299 Youth Culture 2hrs**

A study of the major influences in today's society and how they affect the lives of the youth. Offered on demand.

#### **CE312 Ministry of Teaching 3hrs**

An analytical study of the teaching act and of teaching-learning events, including a survey of the teaching acts of Jesus, informed by current insights furnished by social sciences, exploring implications for developing one's own approach, strategy, and style as a teacher. Each student will be given opportunity to make practical application through teaching experiences. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisite: CE100* 

#### **CE314 Organization and Administration of Christian Education 3hrs**

A course concerned with administration, supervision, and organization for a total Christian Education program. Much of the course is conducted through the writing of case studies covering problem areas of leadership and supervision. Offered on demand. *Prerequisite: CE100* 

#### **CE321 Youth and Family Ministry 2hrs**

This course will provide an overview of cultural trends in adolescent and family lifestyles, values and issues and their relationship to ministry. Time will also be spent examining developmental issues involving families with adolescents. This will lead into designing and implementing family based youth ministry programs. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: CE201

#### **CE324 Effective Youth Communication 3hrs**

A course designed to teach the student how to exegete Scripture and youth culture in order to craft an effective, dynamic message geared toward reaching today's youth. Offered alternate years. Prerequisites: GB100, CE201, CM301

#### **CE407-9 Independent Studies in Youth Ministry 3hrs**

Individual research in a specific area in Youth Ministry. May include seminars, etc. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: CE201

#### **CE411 The Effective Youth Worker 2hrs**

A study of the essential qualifications of a youth leader and his/her relationship to God, family, church, teens and community. Consideration is also given to specific areas of his/her ministry including evangelizing, discipling and developing leaders. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: CE201

#### **CE424 Philosophy of Youth Ministries 3hrs**

An examination of "why we do what we do" in youth ministry. This course will include a review of past and present models of ministry and a personal formulation of one's philosophy of ministry. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: CE201

#### **CE425 Youth Ministry Programming 3hrs**

A study of the various types of programs, materials and methods currently used in youth ministry. Special attention will be given to the aspects of worship, ministry opportunities, discipleship, biblical education and fellowship. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: CE201

#### **CE490 Youth Ministry Internship 3hrs**

A practicum in which a student selects a project, secures approval, outlines objectives and procedures, implements the plans and evaluates the project. Prerequisite: CE201

### CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

#### **CM102 Introduction to Ministry 2hrs**

This course provides an introduction to professional ministry as a life's calling and vocation. It gives special attention to personal spiritual development, acquisition of personal ministry skills, understanding of the mission of the church,

and appreciation of ministry as a profession. The course also addresses the meaning of calling, vocation, and profession from historical and contemporary perspectives, leading toward the development of the initial skills and attitudes toward becoming a professional minister.

#### **CM102P Introduction to Ministry Observation 1hr**

Each student will be involved in observing practical ministry, shadowing a minister, and interviewing professional clergy in a local setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of ministry principles taught in the corequisite course. Corequisite: CM102

#### **CM202 Personal Evangelism 2hrs**

Class instruction in scriptural principles and methods in personal witnessing coupled with field experiences in soul winning is employed to equip the student to proclaim Christ on a person-to-person basis. Offered annually.

#### CM204 Technology in the Church 2hrs

This course is designed to give students an understanding of the many different ways that information technology (IT) can be used to support individuals and groups in churches. The emphasis will be on IT for personal productivity, church communications, church operations, and enhancing worship.

#### CM301 Preaching I 3hrs

A study of the fundamental principles of sermon delivery. Sermonic literature is studied for content, form and style. Also includes a practicum component. Offered annually. Prerequisite: SP200

#### CM315 Organizing the Church for Missional Effectiveness 2hrs

An introduction to the organizational and programmatic aspects of church leadership. It includes the biblical pattern, objectives, processes, and methods suitable for ministry in the local church or similar context for discipleship, evangelism, stewardship, and worship with an emphasis on the changing role of Christian education in the Church today.

#### CM315P Organizing the Church for Missional Effectiveness Practicum 1hr

Each student will be involved in practical experiences in a local ministry setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of principles taught in the corequisite course. Corequisite: CM315

#### CM323 Growing a Great Commission Church 3hrs

A study of how the local church can be spiritually revitalized and strategically mobilized to fulfill its role in God's global mission. Offered alternate years. Prerequisite: CM202

#### CM325 Leading and Growing a Church 2hrs

Examines strategies for helping the church multiply its ministries with the direct aim of replicating itself in order to widen and deepen the impact of the church in the community. Students will learn the principles of servant leadership, marketing, different church models, connecting with the community, problem solving, strategic planning, and managing change.

#### CM325P Leading and Growing a Church Practicum 1hr

Each student will be involved in practical experiences in a local ministry setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of principles taught in the corequisite course. *Corequisite: CM325* 

#### CM326 Church Communications and Culture 2hrs

Students will be equipped to evaluate and contextualize church culture speaking to the communities in which they reside. This will enable the student to communicate to the congregants while forging communications with the surrounding community. This course includes a formal study of communications both written and oral.

#### **CM326P Church Communications and Culture Practicum 1hr**

Each student will be involved in practical experiences in a local ministry setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of principles taught in the corequisite course. *Corequisite: CM326* 

#### **CM400 Leadership Seminar 3hrs**

This course will explore current practices and research on effective models of leadership. Each student will be challenged to develop a personal life plan that will incorporate goals and actions to achieve the life dream.

#### CM402 Preaching II 3hrs

Actual preparation and delivery of sermons under observation and constructive criticism are stressed along with expository preaching. Also includes a practicum component. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: CM301, GB401* 

#### **CM407 Independent Studies in Christian Ministries 1hr**

Individual research in the area of Christian Ministry under the supervision of a faculty member of the Christian Ministries department. Offered on demand.

#### CM409 Independent Studies in Christian Ministries 3hrs

Individual research in the area of Christian Ministry under the supervision of a faculty member of the Christian Ministries department.

#### CM411 The Pastor's Life and Work 3hrs

Consideration of the biblical concept of the ministry together with its application to the contemporary church. Special focus on the functional aspects of ministry such as pastoral care of the sick and the bereaved, and the conducting of funerals and weddings. Offered alternate years.

#### **CM412 The Pastor as Administrator 3hrs**

A survey is made of church organization and administration, finances, public relations, staff relationships, and national agencies. Parliamentary procedure will also be studied. Offered alternate years.

#### CM418 Theory and Praxis of Professorial Vocation Students 3hrs

This course will examine theories of instruction as well as adult learning models. The course will stress the formulation of teaching objectives, syllabus development, methods of examination and student learning assessments, as well as the differences between classroom instruction and asynchronous, online learning models. The use of technology in teaching will also be addressed. Offered on demand.

#### **CM421 Ministry Methods 2hrs**

Introduces students to the praxis elements of ministry: conducting effective meetings; understanding parliamentary procedures; resolving conflicts; and conducting weddings, funerals, and worship services.

#### **CM421P Ministry Methods Practicum 1hr**

Each student will be involved in practical experiences in a local ministry setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of principles taught in the corequisite course. *Corequisite: CM421* 

#### **CM426 Church Finance & Administration 2hrs**

An overview of the role of the pastor in organizing and managing the local church. Special attention will be given to issues of local church finances, human resources, and legal responsibilities. Students will also be equipped to manage their personal finances.

#### CM426P Church Finance & Administration Practicum 1hr

Each student will be involved in practical experiences in a local ministry setting providing the student with a laboratory for the application of principles taught in the corequisite course. *Corequisite: CM426* 

#### CM490 Pastoral Internship 3hrs

The student is aligned with a local church and pastor to participate in such activities as board meetings, visitation, administration, preaching, teaching and counseling. The pastor will supervise and counsel the student concerning his experience. Admission to the course by approval of the Christian Ministries Department Chair. Offered annually.

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE

#### **CJ101 Introduction to Criminal Justice 3hrs**

This course gives an overview of fundamental concepts related to the criminal justice system: law enforcement, prosecution, courts, corrections, and security. It includes views from psychology, sociology, and criminology, as well as a Christian and biblical worldview. Students will be encouraged to develop their own personalized view of criminology and introduced to restorative justice.

#### **CJ201 Law Enforcement 3hrs**

This course provides an introduction to the development and organizational designs of America's law enforcement organizations. The role, behavior, and life of the officer within the contexts of law enforcement culture and society will be discussed.

#### **CJ202 Criminal Investigations 3hrs**

This course provides the foundations necessary for criminal investigations, including interviewing witnesses and suspects, collecting and preserving evidence, processing a crime scene, reporting, and following up.

#### **CJ204 Technology in Criminal Justice 3hrs**

This course provides an introduction of cyber rime and computer-related crime issues. The trends in cyber law and interjurisdictional implications will be examined in the context of criminal justice. The use of technology and systems by agencies will also be discussed.

#### **CJ225 Corrections 3hrs**

This course provides an introduction to historical, philosophical, and operational frameworks of the corrections system. The goals of punishment will be explored, along with alternatives to the conventional penal approach.

#### CJ251 Terrorism and Homeland Security 3hrs

This course provides a study of issues surrounding terrorism and the preventative and responsive nature of the Department of Homeland Security. Threats from domestic and international terrorism will be examined as well as the role of government, organizations, and citizens.

#### **CJ302 Courts and Judicial Processes 3hrs**

This course provides a study of the functions, operations, and decision-making processes of the judicial process in the United States, including an analysis of the role of courts and the function and responsibilities of the key personnel within them.

#### **CJ304 Conflict Resolution 3hrs**

This course provides a foundation to analyze conflict and engage with the appropriate methodology to work toward resolution. Students will learn effective methods of communication in employing conflict resolution, negotiation, and mediation practices and skills.

#### **CJ311 Victimology 3hrs**

This course studies the role of the victim and the relationship between victims and offenders in criminology. The historic and current treatment of victims will be discussed as well as the problems and dilemmas faced by victims. Students will engage in the concept of theodicy for their personal understanding and communication with victims.

#### **CJ312 Criminal Law 3hrs**

This course provides a study of the fundamental principles and practices of law and how it impacts criminal justice. This course emphasizes the dynamic interaction among the individual, criminal justice, and society. The concepts of Christian ethics and proper conduct will be emphasized throughout the course.

#### **CJ321 Administration of Justice 3hrs**

This course provides a study of organizational theory and managerial principles which will be examined in their application to the administration of justice in the appropriate settings. Typical command level problems will be investigated as well as trends in criminal justice organizations.

#### **CJ362 Restorative Justice 3hrs**

This course examines the principles and applications of restorative justice theory which emphasizes human dignity and the healing of the community. The accomplishment of restorative justice through the cooperation of all stakeholders will be discussed. Students will engage in dilemmas within the criminal justice context that provide for discussion of Biblical principles of restoration.

#### **CJ375 Criminal Justice Internship 3hrs**

The Criminal Justice Internship is to be experiential learning by completing not less than a minimum of 90 actual hours in an internship in the criminal justice field. Interns should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses. Students will be required to obtain feedback from the organization providing the internship. Students are responsible for arranging their own internships.

#### **CJ451 Criminal Justice Capstone 3hrs**

This course provides an experience to synthesize various components of the criminal justice system. Students will integrate learning from all course work in solving complex problems and preparing for their career after graduation.

#### DISASTER MANAGEMENT

#### **DM101 Disaster Relief Certification 3hrs**

This course will be taught in cooperation with several organizations including The Red Cross and the Salvation Army. In addition, the student will begin the FEMA self-study courses. Certificates will be awarded by these organizations as well as FEMA throughout the course allowing the student to become "disaster relief certified," and ready to serve with these disaster organizations.

#### DM102 Introduction to Disaster Management and Relief 3hrs

This course introduces and explores the field of disaster management. It provides background for dealing with disasters, victimization, and economic losses from disasters in organized ways. It examines how organizations serve communities and individuals from a service perspective.

#### DM114 Disasters at the Hands of Man 3hrs

This course is designed to teach the students about the causes and consequences of man-made disasters. A large majority of the "disaster situations" are the result of mankind. In addition, a large portion of the human casualties resulting from disaster situations are also a result of man. Because of these facts time will be spent learning and understanding these issues. A well-educated and trained individual with knowledge and skills for managing such occurrences will be a better asset in the field and can help lessen their impact on society. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM121 Managing Compassion Fatigue 2hrs**

Those involved in disaster work operate in environments that impose high stress, often referred to as compassion fatigue. A large portion of the course will be the development of personal disciplines (emotional, physical, spiritual) in maintaining a prolonged presence in settings of high stress. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM124 Politics and Policies of Disaster Management 3hrs**

The purpose of this course is two-fold: to introduce concepts and basic descriptive information about the political system within the context of disaster policy and to demonstrate how political factors play a role in all phases of emergency management—regardless of the type or nature of the disaster event. To achieve these goals the course provides practical information drawn from disaster policy studies and case studies. This information is (wherever possible) reviewed for findings that can be generalized, that is, for lessons that are applicable to future disasters and emergencies. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM200 Disaster Management Experience Ohrs**

The Disaster Management Experience is designed for students to actually enter the disaster field. The experience requires students to interact with various leaders in the field and discuss how emergency management theory and practice coincide. Students will be required to participate in one of the Disaster Management Experiences during their time at OCU. These generally occur multiple times per year. The student must complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### **DM201 Issues in Disaster Management 3hrs**

This course will address the issues that are at the forefront in the Disaster Management field. The course will be set up around a single issue or a small set of similar issues and the class will focus on these areas. The course can be taken multiple times since it will be different issues and assignments each time it is offered. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### DM311 Theodicy 3hrs

This course is a theological study of the problem of evil in the world, with emphasis on non-moral evil, which results from moral evil. It looks at how God is viewed in the midst of pain and suffering, and how moral evil has impacted the way people live. It will prepare students to deal with their own struggles in a disaster affected area, as well as preparing them to answer questions and listen redemptively to those struggling to find an accurate view of God. A well-educated and trained individual with knowledge and skills for managing such things will be an asset in the field and can help lessen a disaster's impact on society. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### DM313 Trauma: Understanding & Intervening 3hrs

The issue of trauma is something that any good disaster worker needs to understand and know how to identify. This class will focus on the trauma that is experienced by those directly affected by the traumatic experience as well as those there to deliver aid. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM328 Hazardous Materials Emergency Response 3hrs**

The Disaster Management Experience is designed for students to actually enter the disaster field. The experience requires students to interact with various leaders in the field and discuss how emergency management theory and practice coincide. Students will be required to participate in one of the Disaster Management Experiences during their time at OCU. These generally occur multiple times per year. The student must complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### DM331 Terrorism & Emergency Management 3hrs

This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of the definition, origins, and development of terror as a means of influencing public policy decisions and in fostering transitions in public power to promote group goals. Special attention will be given to the issues caused by terrorist acts. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM473 Emergency Work in Conflict Situations 3hrs**

This survey course will highlight the issues surrounding conflicts in the world. The class will talk about conflicts on all levels, from interpersonal conflicts to state conflicts. Special attention will be paid to the different situations that disasters cause (war, disasters, starvation, etc.) and how those in the disaster field might intervene. *Prerequisite: DM102* 

#### **DM490 Disaster Relief Internship 3hrs**

This course takes place in an area of the world that has been affected by a disaster, either foreign or domestic. It will include all phases of relief, from first response to rebuilding. Students must complete not less than 90 actual hours in an internship in the Disaster Management field. Internship should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses. Students will be required to obtain feedback from the organization providing the internship. Students are responsible for arranging their own internship. Prerequisites: DM102, Prior permission of the Disaster Management Program Director or prior permission of the Dean of the School of Business & Government.

#### **ECONOMICS**

#### **EC101 Microeconomics 3hrs**

A study of the basic economic principles related to supply and demand, consumer behavior, market dynamics, income distribution, government influence, and comparative economic systems with major focus on free enterprise and capitalism.

#### **EC201 Macroeconomics 3hrs**

The study of economic principles related to global and national economies, income accounting, unemployment, inflation, fiscal policy, public debt, monetary systems, and economic growth or retraction.

### FINE ARTS

#### FA107 Introduction to Photography 1hr

Through this course students will learn the basics of digital photography while working at their own skill level. Studies will be completed in the areas of camera operation, lighting, composition, and other topics to give the students basic information in technical and creative photography skills. Students will have the opportunity to have their photographs considered for use in school publications and displays.

#### **FA108 Art Appreciation 2hrs**

Art Appreciation is an introduction to the visual arts with an emphasis on the Christian perspective. This course serves to enhance student understanding of the visual elements, art as forms of expression, art criticism, art movements and periods in history, while focusing each human's desire to create, being made in the image of God the creator.

### FOREIGN LANGUAGES

#### FL201 Introductory and Functional Spanish I 3hrs

Examination of the elements of Spanish grammar with practice of the principles through written and oral exercises along with the study of basic grammatical structures and vocabulary building.

#### FL202 Introductory and Functional Spanish II 3hrs

A continuation of FL201. Prerequisite: FL201

#### FL203 Beginning Greek 4hrs

A study of the fundamentals of inflection and basic syntax of Koine Greek. Emphasis is placed on the development of a working vocabulary and the translation of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Two Semesters.

#### FL204 Intermediate Greek 4hrs

A continuation of the study of the fundamentals of inflection and basic syntax of Koine Greek. Emphasis is placed on the development of a working vocabulary and the translation of selected portions of the Greek New Testament. Prerequisite: FL203

#### **FL207 Introduction to TESOL 3hrs**

(Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages) Examination of the relevant issues of language, culture, and methodology for students whose native language is not English. Consideration is given to first and second language acquisition theory, second language teaching methodologies, and the classroom application of these issues.

#### FL408 Basic Linguistics 3hrs

An introductory course to the general field of language -what it is, how it is articulated, how it is written, and the influence that language has in societal interactions.

### **GENERAL BIBLE**

#### **GB100 Bible Study Methods 2hrs**

An introduction to the basic principles and methods of observation, interpretation, and application in the study of the Bible. A PREREQUISITE FOR ALL BIBLE COURSES 200 AND ABOVE. Offered annually.

#### **GB201 Hermeneutics of the Old Testament 3hrs**

Equips the student to perform accurate and relevant exegesis on the Old Testament through the use of study tools that assist in proper interpretation of the original text.

#### **GB202** Hermeneutics of the New Testament 3hrs

Equips the student to perform accurate and relevant exegesis on the New Testament through the use of study tools that assist in proper interpretation of the original text.

#### **GB299 Bible Biographies 2hrs**

The lives of outstanding Bible characters with special attention to principles involved in God's dealings with them as applied to contemporary life, witness, and service. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: GB100

#### **GB300 Individual Book Study 2hrs**

A study of selected book or group of books not regularly included in the curriculum. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: GB100

#### **GB400 Bible Seminar 3hrs**

A course open to advanced students who wish to undertake intensive work on a particular problem or aspect of biblical study. Possible topics include: The Old Testament Covenants, Parables, Prophetic Literature, New Testament in Current Study. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: GB100 or Junior Standing and Instructor's Permission* 

#### **GB401 Biblical Hermeneutics 3hrs**

A study of the principles of biblical interpretation. An intensive examination of the presuppositions and practice of the Grammatical-Historical-Theological Hermeneutic. The application of this method to selected biblical texts as well as other systems of Jewish and Christian exegesis will be historically surveyed and evaluated. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisite: GB100 or Junior Standing* 

#### GOVERNMENT

#### **GOV101 Introduction to Government 3hrs**

An introduction to the major concepts, principles, and theories related to a study of government and politics in the United States. Special emphasis will be given to government and political structures and the development of the enduring form of American government.

#### **GOV201 State and Local Government 3hrs**

This course is an analysis and study of the U.S. state and local governmental structures, their rights, and comparison to the federal form of government. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### **GOV232 Legislative Process 3hrs**

This course evaluates and examines the legislative processes and procedures of Congress. Particular study will be given to law-making, official policy-making, and the passage of laws and acts of the legislature. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205*, or SS206

#### **GOV250 Government Relationship Experience Ohrs**

Student will be asked to seek a mentoring relationship with a public official for the academic year. The expectation is student will document "lessons learned" from the experience. A minimum of one personal meeting per semester is required.

#### **GOV286 Comparative Economic Systems & Philosophies 3hrs**

This course is an analysis of the various political-economic systems and philosophies and their influence on economic systems in the U.S. and Europe. The course will examine mercantilism, capitalism, socialism, and communism. *Prerequisites: EC101, EC201* 

#### **GOV301 Foreign Policy 3hrs**

This course is an analysis of the formation of U.S. foreign policy. Special emphasis will be given to diplomatic relations, and the organizations that implement the U.S.' foreign policy. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### **GOV302 Washington D.C. Experience Ohrs**

The Washington D.C. Experience is designed for students to visit with government leaders from various levels of government in Washington D.C.. The experience requires students to interact with these various leaders to discuss how government theory and practice coincide. Students will be required to attend one of the Washington D.C. Experiences (trips to Washington D.C.), which are held once a year during the spring semester in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### **GOV323 Media and Public Opinion 3hrs**

This course is an analysis of the influence of the Media on the opinions of the citizenship and public policy. Special emphasis will be given to the interaction between the Media, elected officials, and other interest groups. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### **GOV325 Government Internship 3hrs**

Directed internship in a variety of public and private organizations dedicated toward government operations or public policy. Students must complete not less than a minimum of 90 actual hours in an internship in the government and public service field. Interns should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses. Students will be required to obtain feedback from the organization providing the internship. Students are responsible for arranging their own internships. Prerequisite: Permission of the Dean of the School of Business and Government

#### **GOV401 International Relations 3hrs**

This course provides a comparison of the international relations among the various nations. The course will examine international governmental organizations and international law. *Prerequisites: GOV101, GOV301* 

#### **GOV405 Public Policy Development 3hrs**

This course is an introduction to the public policy process accomplished in the U.S.. Particular emphasis will be given to policy analysis and the intended and unintended consequences of public policy. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205*, or SS206

### INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

#### I-499 Portfolio/Service Learning Capstone 3hrs

This course will guide the student through the process of developing a professional portfolio, which consists of a resume, cover letter, and a sampling of course work in the student's areas of concentration. The student may also complete a service learning component related to his or her areas of professional concentration.

#### LANGUAGE ARTS

#### **LA097 Basic Writing Lab 1hr**

This course is designed to engage students in intensive, oneon-one tutorials with trained writing consultants. Students will collaborate with an assigned consultant during various stages of the writing process, including prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. The intent of this course is to assist the student in producing focused, expository prose and refining fundamental writing skills needed to be successful at the University level. This course is taught in conjunction with English Composition I and II. Repeatable. Pass/fail. Credit earned does not count toward graduation. This requirement is based on English ACT score of 15-16 (or ACT equivalent of same score) and Comp I performance. Offered every semester.

#### **LA099 Basic Writing Lab 3hrs**

This course is designed to engage students in intensive, one-on-one tutorials with trained writing consultants. Students will collaborate with an assigned consultant during various stages of the writing process, including prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing. The intent of this course is to assist the student in producing focused, expository prose and refining fundamental writing skills needed to be successful at the University level. This course is taught in conjunction with English Composition I and II. Repeatable. Pass/fail. Credits earned do not count toward graduation. This requirement is based on English ACT score of 14 or less (or ACT equivalent of same score) and Comp I performance. Offered every semester.

#### LA101 English Composition I 3hrs

This course is an introductory study of composition emphasizing writing as a process (prewriting, drafting, revising, and editing). Assignments in this course will focus on the different styles and uses of argument. Students will gain and refine skills of developing a thesis, organizing content, controlling tone, and expressing ideas in clearly communicated language. In addition, students will conduct library research and incorporate researched material into papers using APA format. Offered every fall.

#### **LA102 English Composition II 3hrs**

This course is an intermediate course designed to extend and refine students' expository and creative writing experiences. Student writing will reflect university-level writing skills, such as principles of logical/critical thinking and reasoning, effective organization, APA research and documentation, and content-rich development of ideas. Offered every spring.

#### LA105 College Reading 3hrs

This course emphasizes the development of reading proficiency and critical thinking strategies to increase comprehension and retention of college-level texts. This course does not fulfill General Education requirements, but will count as a general elective. This course is not designated as a remedial course. It is open to all levels of readers.

#### LA200 Yearbook 1hr

Open to accepted applicants at any level who participate in publishing the annual yearbook. Repeatable.

#### LA211 Children's Literature 3hrs

This course focuses on identification of materials suitable for children's reading. A thorough study of Genre is an important component of this class, as well as the study of quality authors and illustrators of children's literature. Offered every fall.

#### **LA302 Introduction to Literature 3hrs**

This course is an introductory survey of literature, including fiction, poetry, and drama. The course emphasizes development of the student's ability to read critically and analytically and write in response to the literature. Offered every spring.

#### LA312 Multicultural Literature 3hrs

A general survey of multicultural literature, including literature written by or about minorities and literature from nonwestern countries outside the United States. Literature will be examined according to its general literary value and the cultural perspective of the writer. Offered every spring.

#### **LA351 Literature for Adolescents 3hrs**

This course is designed to expose students to quality adolescent literature. Particular emphasis is given to examination of current issues, including censorship, multiculturalism, various approaches to reading, the relation of adolescent literature to classic literature, and the integration of adolescent literature into thematic units. Offered fall, odd years.

#### LA391 Selected Topics In Writing 1hr

This course is an intermediate writing course for students interested in pursuing individual interests in writing, e.g. "Creative Writing," "Research Writing," "The Novel," etc. This course is typically offered as an independent study upon request. Repeatable (with different topics).

#### **LA393 Special Topics in Writing 3hrs**

This course is offered either as a faculty-selected topic course or as an independent study. As a faculty-directed course, the selected topics will rotate. Not all Selected Topics courses will count toward the composition sequence, but they will count as general elective hours. As an independent study, this course is available for students (upon request) who are interested in pursuing individual interests in writing, e.g. "Creative Writing," "Research Writing," "The Novel," etc. This course may substitute for English Composition II upon approval. Repeatable (with different topics).

#### **LA397 Selected Topics in Literature 1hr**

This course is designed for students interested in pursuing particular interests in literature, including studies of specific writers, genres, time periods, or topics. The course is typically offered as an independent study upon request. Repeatable (with different topics).

#### LA399 Selected Topics in Literature 3hrs

This course is offered either as a faculty-selected topic course or as an independent study. As a faculty-directed course, the selected topics will rotate. These courses will count as literature elective hours for the required general education humanities core. As an independent study, this course is available for students (upon request) who are interested in pursuing particular interests in literature, including studies of specific writers, genres, time periods, or topics. Repeatable (with different topics).

#### LA495 Writing Center Theory and Practice 1hr

This course is designed to examine effective strategies of tutoring writing, as well as the various theories that undergird tutoring. In particular, this course will train students to serve as Writing Consultants in the OCU Writing Center, as well as other tutoring spaces across campus. Specific topics will include collaborative learning, the peer-consultant role, the writing process, the role of grammar instruction, consulting strategies for basic writers, APA style, and resource development. Enrollment by professor permission only.

#### MANAGEMENT

#### MG101 Introduction to Business 3hrs

This course provides students with a foundation in functional areas of business, including environment, planning, entrepreneurship, management, marketing, distribution, finances, and ethics. Introduces business terminology and concepts.

#### MG102 Principles of Marketing 3hrs

This course involves an integrated analysis of the role of marketing within the total organization. Specific attention is given to the analysis of factors affecting consumer behavior, the identification of marketing variables, the development and use of marketing strategies, and the discussion of international marketing.

#### MG107 LifeTraks Leadership Development Year 1 2hrs

This is an introductory leadership course that provides the basic fundamentals of leadership development and experience. This course will give students the opportunity to learn leadership skills and put those skills into practice.

#### MG108 LifeTraks Leadership Development Year 2 2hrs

This is a second year leadership course that continues to prepare students for leadership roles. Students will continue to learn leadership fundamentals and skills. This course will give students the opportunity to learn leadership skills and put those skills into practice.

#### MG109 LifeTraks Leadership Development Year 3 2hrs

This is a third year leadership course that will include a leadership practicum. Students will continue to learn leadership fundamentals and skills. This course will give students the opportunity to continue learning leadership skills and put those skills into practice at an assigned practicum site.

#### **MG112 Business Communications 3hrs**

This course is designed to address and strengthen students' skills for effective and professional business communications in written, oral, and non-verbal forms. Specific emphasis will be given to communication theory, business communication principles, developing and delivering oral presentations, composing business messages, and preparing business reports.

#### **MG125 Personal Finance 2hrs**

This class uses Rich Dad's CASHFLOW course to deliver a creative and interactive approach to financial education – and a guide to applying these principles to anyone's life. Lessons will be centered on easy to understand principles, real-life applications, and personal success stories.

#### MG200 School of Business & Government Conferences I Ohrs

The School of Business & Government holds various conferences and Distinguished Speakers events. The goal of these events is to allow students to learn from experts, significant authorities, and leaders in various areas of significance to the School of Business & Government students. Further, for those events held on Ohio Christian University campus, students will be given the opportunity to network and meet these experts and authorities while on campus.

#### MG201 Business Roundtable I Ohrs

The Business & Government Department holds a number of Business Roundtables every year with business leaders in small, medium, and large businesses. The roundtables are designed to give students and opportunity to understand how theory and practice come together in the actual experiences of significant business people. Students will be required to interact and network with these business leaders during and after the roundtables. Students are required to attend at least three roundtables during their college career in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### MG202 Business Roundtable II Ohrs

The Business & Government Department holds a number of Business Roundtables every year with business leaders in small, medium, and large businesses. The roundtables are designed to give students and opportunity to understand how theory and practice come together in the actual experiences of significant business people. Students will be required to interact and network with these business leaders during and after the roundtables. Students are required to attend at least three roundtables during their college career in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### MG203 Business Roundtable III Ohrs

The Business & Government Department holds a number of Business Roundtables every year with business leaders in small, medium, and large businesses. The roundtables are designed to give students and opportunity to understand how theory and practice come together in the actual experiences of significant business people. Students will be required to interact and network with these business leaders during and after the roundtables. Students are required to attend at least three roundtables during their college career in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### MG215 Principles of Management & Leadership 3hrs

This course will analyze management theories, principles, and philosophies while examining the difference between management and leadership. This is an inter-disciplinary course addressing the importance of a Christian worldview for leaders and managers as they influence, plan, organize, control, and lead for effectiveness. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG244 Logistics Management (Supply Chain) 3hrs

An introductory course that provides an overview of key logistics and supply chain management practices, processes, concepts, and methodologies. Emphasis is given to the framework for supply chain management, the analysis of logistics cost and service trade-offs among inventory,

transportation, and warehousing activities, the strategic role of information technology in supply chains, the use of third-party logistics providers, and methods of measuring value of logistics performance. *Prerequisites: MG101 or MG215* 

#### **MG246 Transportation Management 3hrs**

This course develops an understanding of the strategic role of freight transportation systems in supply chain networks. Emphasis is given to the components of transportation systems, including inter-modal and intra-modal competition, their technological features, operational processes and cost conditions, the buyer-seller channels for acquiring transportation services, and the strategic and tactical alternatives for transport procurement. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG252 Entrepreneur Basics 3hrs

This course will provide students with an understanding of starting a business, characteristics of the entrepreneur, and unique concepts of business ownership. An emphasis will be placed on identifying and evaluating entrepreneurial opportunities. Case studies, interaction with successful entrepreneurs, and traditional coursework will be used to provide a combination of learning activities for the student. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG277 Business as Ministry 3hrs

This course is designed to integrate the business principles of a profit-making enterprise and the opportunities to share the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Specific emphasis will be given to how transacting business can be a witnessing tool directly and indirectly. Further, this course will explore how business can be used for tent making opportunities where conventional missionary opportunities are not possible.

#### MG291 Practicum 1hr

A Business Practicum provides benefits for students and businesses by giving students a real-world experience in addressing management challenges. The goal of the Practicum is to examine and provide solutions to a real business challenge. *Prerequisites: MG101, MG215, AC101* 

#### MG294 School of Business & Government Conferences II Ohrs

The School of Business & Government holds various conferences and Distinguished Speakers events. The goal of these events is to allow students to learn from experts, significant authorities, and leaders in various areas of significance to the School of Business & Government students. Further, for those events held on Ohio Christian University campus, students will be given the opportunity to network and meet these experts and authorities while on campus.

#### MG302 Leadership Forum I Ohrs

The Leadership Forum is held every year in April. The Leadership Forum brings in accomplished business and leadership experts from around the country. The Forum is designed to give students an opportunity to be exposed to leadership principles, shared experiences, and how a Christian worldview is applied to the business world, as well as any leadership role. Students are required to attend at least two roundtables during their college career in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### MG304 Leadership Forum II Ohrs

The Leadership Forum is held every year in April. The Leadership Forum brings in accomplished business and leadership experts from around the country. The Forum is designed to give students an opportunity to be exposed to leadership principles, shared experiences, and how a Christian worldview is applied to the business world, as well as any leadership role. Students are required to attend at least two roundtables during their college career in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### **MG321 Strategic Procurement 3hrs**

This course will offer special emphasis on the analysis of supply markets, supplier selection, building and maintaining key supplier relationships for long-term success, strategic planning, and use of information technology. This course develops an understanding of the strategic framework, managerial issues, and best practices related to the planning and execution of "source" processes. Special attention is given to the capabilities, methodologies and key measurement criteria, relationships, levers, and methods needed for responsive, flexible, and efficient procurement strategies and operations. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### **MG322 Business Ethics 3hrs**

This course will analyze and evaluate ethical and legal dilemmas facing individuals and business organizations. This is an inter-disciplinary course integrating and applying a Christian worldview and biblical principles to decision-making in business. *Prerequisites: MG101 or MG215* 

#### MG325 Organizational Behavior and Human Resources 3hrs

This course discusses and analyzes the importance of understanding the impact of human behavior upon the organizational culture, climate, and structure of an organization. Principles of individual and group dynamics will be presented. *Prerequisites: MG101 or MG215* 

#### MG326 Negotiations 3hrs

This course is designed to examine and develop the understanding, skill and techniques required to negotiate to create value and mitigate disputes through the application of negotiation theory. Students engage in experiential learning exercises and simulations in international and domestic contexts. In addition, students will focus on preparation, planning, and strategy required for successful negotiations in a business context. *Prerequisites: MG101 or MG215* 

#### **MG328 Business Statistics 3hrs**

This course is designed to introduce students to the statistical methods used in decision-making in business. Particular emphasis will be given to the impacts of probability, distribution, sampling, simple linear regression, and correlation analysis on the various methods of presenting of business information. Additional emphasis will be given to the integrity of how information and data is presented fairly and accurately. *Prerequisite: General Education Math Credit* 

#### **MG330 Career Development Seminar Ohrs**

The Career Development Seminar is a practicum designed to assist and give the student practical strategies and skills related to career searches, preparing for job interviews, resumé preparation, networking, and developing a career portfolio. Special emphasis will be given to developing career goals and plans. The seminar will be held 6 times every other fall semester. Students must complete 4 of the 6 sessions in one semester to receive pass/fail credit for this seminar.

#### MG331 Project & Process Management 3hrs

The study of operations, process, and project management techniques and skills. Students will evaluate and analyze the benefits of project and process management systems in improving the operation of business entities. Students will be required to apply their gained knowledge to case analysis. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG334 International Business Management 3hrs

Specific attention is given to the management of international risk, strategic planning, operations, communications, negotiations, and legal and social-ethical issues. The common thread of cross-cultural management will be integrated into the discussions of international business. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG341 Warehousing and Inventory Management 3hrs

This course focuses on the administration of warehouse and terminal functions in logistics systems with analysis of customer service, forecasting inventory, investment, layout design, and operation. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG364 Information Systems for Business 3hrs

This course examines business information systems used for decision-making, collecting business data, and reporting of financial and qualitative data. Specific emphasis will be given to the value of spreadsheets, Internet strategies, databases, and enterprise resource planning systems. Additional attention will be given to the impact of information systems on financial reporting, supply-chain efficiency, production, and process improvement. *Prerequisite: MG101* 

#### MG404 Wall Street Experience Ohrs

The Wall Street Experience is designed for students to visit with business leaders from various investment firms and other businesses on Wall Street. The experience requires students to interact with these various business leaders to discuss how investment theory and practice coincide. Students will be required to attend one of the Wall Street Experiences (trips to New York), which are held once a year during the spring semester in order to complete this pass/fail requirement.

#### MG411 Business Law I 3hrs

Business law is a study of the fundamental principles and practices of law and how it impacts business situations. This course emphasizes the dynamic interaction between the individual, organization, and society. The concepts of Christian ethics and proper business conduct will be emphasized throughout the course. Prerequisite: MG101

#### MG421 Business Law II 3hrs

This course is a continuation of the study of legal principles in modern business law with specific emphasis on corporation forms, international law, and the legal principles related to employment issues in the workplace. Prerequisite: MG411

#### MG426 Strategic Management 3hrs

(Business Capstone). System concepts, methodologies, and tools to strategically plan will be presented. These are to be used to effectively manage core competencies and to integrate technology into the planning process. Prerequisites: MG101, MG215, AC101, AC222, MG102

#### MG431 Constitutional Law 3hrs

Constitutional Law examines the federal judicial powers vested in the U.S. Supreme Court and the federal courts. Special emphasis will be given to the decisions of the U.S. Supreme Court, American Federalism, the Constitution, and the civil rights of the American people. Prerequisites: MG101, MG411

#### MG475 Investment Management & Strategy 3hrs

This course provides students with the basics of investment management and strategy for the purpose of developing and managing a personal or institutional financial portfolio with the goal of consistent growth and preservation of principle. Specific emphasis will be given to "value investment" strategies. A lab is part of this course: MG476 Trading Management. Corequisite: MG476

#### MG476 Trading Management 1hr

This course provides teams of students with a real-life investment opportunity using investment skills developed in the Investment Management course (MG475) to develop, recommend and manage a stock portfolio through the use of state-of-the-art electronic trading platforms, valuation techniques, and other financial analytics. Corequisite: MG475

#### MG490 Business Management Internship 2hrs

The management major will culminate with an internship intended to provide an opportunity to apply management principles in a real world setting. Students must complete not less than 60 actual hours in an internship. Interns should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses. Students will be required to obtain feedback from the organization providing the internship. Students are responsible for arranging their own internships.

#### MG491 Practicum 2hrs

A Business Practicum provides benefits for students and businesses by giving students a real-world experience in addressing management challenges while giving businesses access to the knowledge, skills, and drive of high-performing students. Student teams of 3 to 5 students, under the guidance of a faculty member will devote up to 100 hours for a team total in excess of 300 hours during a 15 week semester. The goal of the Practicum is to examine and provide solutions to a real business challenge. Prerequisites: MG101, MG102, MG215, AC101, AC202

#### MISSIONS

#### **MI100 Introduction to Christian Missions 3hrs**

This course is designed to present the biblical and theological foundations upon which missions rests, provide an overview of missions history, promote an understanding of the world's religions and prepare students to respond to God's leading in their lives. Prerequisite of all 300 and 400 level MI courses. Offered annually every semester.

#### MI109 Mission Field Experience I 1hr

Students are encouraged to take a 10-21 day mission trip to encounter mission work in other cultures in tasks such as building projects or ministry opportunities. These experiences may include WGM task force teams, local church teams, or other approved individual experiences. Offered on demand.

#### **MI209 Mission Field Experience II 2hrs**

Students who wish to have a cross-cultural experience of a longer duration that allows deeper involvement with the local people may develop an assignment of 22-49 days with a mission organization like WGM, OMS, or other. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: MI100, SO313, MI212* 

#### MI212 Biblical and Theological Basis in Missions 3hrs

This course is an extensive study of the biblical/theological basis of missions as found in the Old Testament creation narratives, the history of Israel, Israel's worship, the prophetic witness and in the New Testament, Jesus' Incarnation, the great commission passages, Pentecost and Paul. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisite: MI100* 

#### MI307 Short Term Mission Leadership 1hr

This course acquaints students with the theoretical purpose of short-term mission, the challenges of such brief cross-cultural experiences, and effective methods to help those who enter a new culture. Offered on demand.

#### MI347 Cross-Cultural Communication 3hrs

This course outlines the principles of communication, describes the challenge of overcoming cross-cultural barriers to communication, presents the techniques and skills used within cross-cultural communication. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisite: SO211* 

#### MI390 Cross-Cultural Experience 3hrs

Students enrolled in the Missions Major are required to have a significant cross-cultural experience preferably undertaken within their junior year or the summer preceding their senior year. Plan for a 10-15 week long cross-cultural experience. Readings on the host country is required and should take place prior to travel. A written report will be required. Each student will be responsible to finance travel, lodging and meals. Possibilities: Summer or Semester VIA with an approved organization, Wesleyan Institute in Oxford. Offered on demand. *Prerequisite: MI212* 

#### MI407-9 Independent Studies in Missions 1-3hrs

Independent research under the supervision of a faculty advisor. Requirements are somewhat flexible but include an annotated bibliography of literature in the selected area and a final paper. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: MI212 and Senior Standing* 

#### **MI421 Trends in Missions 2hrs**

A seminar course which analyzes global Christianity, evaluates contemporary cultures, reviews new frontiers in mission theory and theology, and seeks to discern the direction of Christian missions. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: MI212 and Junior Standing* 

#### MI422 Missionary Life and Work 2hrs

Readings and research into the internal, organizational and practical aspects of missions. Selections of candidates, funding, interpersonal relationships, family vs. ministry tensions, etc. Development of a personal philosophy of missions is considered. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: MI212 and Junior Standing* 

#### MUSIC

#### **MU100 Fine Arts Appreciation 2hrs**

This is an introductory course to acquaint the student to a variety of fine arts. Appreciation for various forms of art plus an understanding of how Christian culture is influenced will be stressed. Offered every fall.

#### **MU102 Music Fundamentals 3hrs**

A study of basic musicianship with emphasis on the elements of music theory including the staff, scales, intervals, keys, signatures, etc. (Also open to non-music majors.) Offered every spring.

#### **MU103 Music Theory I 3hrs**

This course will include studies in triad structure, inversions, voice leading, phrase structure, harmonic progressions, harmonization techniques, and non-harmonic tones. Offered every fall. *Prerequisites: MU102, Successful completion of a fundamentals proficiency test or consent of instructor.* 

#### **MU104 Music Theory II 3hrs**

A continuation of Theory I with emphasis on four-part writing for choral groups. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: MU103* 

#### MU105 Sight-Singing and Ear Training I 1hr

Study and practice to develop the skill of accurately sight-reading melodies through the solfege system and melodic dictation. Offered every fall. *Prerequisites: MU102, Successful completion of a fundamentals proficiency test.* 

#### MU106 Sight-Singing and Ear Training II 1hr

A continuation of MU105. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: MU105* 

#### **MU107 Music Appreciation 2hrs**

Music Appreciation is an introductory music course designed to enhance the listening enjoyment and appreciation of Western art music. The course will include a study of basic music theory, the distinguishing characteristics of the various style periods and prominent composers, musicians and their works. Attendance at musical events outside of class is required. Offered every spring.

#### MU109 OCU Chorale 1hr

The OCU Chorale is open to all students. A successful audition is required for admission. This course will focus on proper breathing, choral tone, diction, and overall musicianship by way of a diverse body of choral repertoire. Students will memorize music and learn common performance practice for various church, school, and civic performances. Some travel is required of students in this ensemble. (Repeatable) Offered every semester.

#### **MU119 Chamber Singers 1hr**

The OCU Chamber Singers is a select group of singers, and is open to all students with the completion of a successful audition. Students will focus on chamber music from a diverse body of repertoire, and will focus particularly on a capella singing. This course will focus on proper breathing, choral tone, diction, and overall musicianship. Some travel is required of the members of this ensemble. (Repeatable) Offered every semester.

#### **MU135 Worship Keyboard 1hr**

Individual and class instruction in styles and skills for accompanying worship. Repeatable. Prerequisite: Successful Completion of the Piano Proficiency Exam

#### MU135M Worship Keyboard 1hr

Individual and/or class instruction in styles and skills for accompanying worship. Prerequisite for Major level: Pass piano proficiency.

#### **MU140 University Band 1hr**

Membership is open to students, faculty, staff and community members who wish to continue their musical study and who complete a successful audition. This ensemble emphasizes a high level of artistry and musicianship with the study and performance of a wide variety of fine band literature. For music majors, it provides an opportunity to observe rehearsal techniques, gives instrumental students an opportunity to conduct, as well as synthesizing other aspects of musical study. Offered every semester. Prerequisite: Audition or consent of director.

#### **MU145 Chamber Ensemble 1hr**

The Chamber Ensemble will explore the chamber music literature from various combinations of instruments. This ensemble emphasizes a high level of artistry and musicianship. Admission into the ensemble is by audition.

#### **MU150 Applied Flute I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### MU151 Applied Viola I 1hr

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### MU153 Applied Trombone or Euphonium I 1hr

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU154 Applied Trumpet I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU155 Applied Tuba I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU156 Applied Saxophone I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU157 Applied Percussion I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### MU158 Applied Cello I 1hr

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU159 Applied Clarinet I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU160 Applied Guitar I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU162 Applied Violin I 1hr**

A half-hour lesson of instrument instruction. Offered every semester.

#### **MU165 Worship Guitar 1hr**

Individual and class instruction in styles and skills for accompanying worship. Repeatable. Prerequisite: Successful Completion of the Guitar Proficiency Exam.

#### **MU165M Worship Guitar 1hr**

Individual and/or class instruction in styles and skills for accompanying worship. Prerequisite for Major level: Pass worship guitar.

#### **MU170 Beginning Class Piano 1hr**

Beginning class piano is ideal for the student who has always wanted to learn to play piano or who took lessons for a short time and stopped. The student will learn to read music in both treble and bass clefs, learn to harmonize melodies by adding chords, learn the terms and symbols necessary for playing piano, learn several scales along with their primary chords, and will learn to play interesting pieces in many styles. Offered every semester.

#### **MU171 Applied Piano I 1hr**

This half-hour lesson is devoted to teaching the student to play the piano with accuracy and musicianship through the use of the methods books, technical exercises, classical works for all eras, duets, and other keyboard literature. Lessons may be conducted singly or in small groups. Music majors should add the letter M to the course number (MU171M). -;IOffered every semester.

#### **MU191 Applied Voice I 1hr**

This half-hour lesson is designed to develop the student's ability to sing with emphasis on the techniques of vocal production to produce a free and natural singing tone, through the use of sacred and art song. Music majors should add the letter M to the course number (MU191M). Offered every semester.

#### **MU198 Studio Hour Ohrs**

This course will provide applied students the opportunity to perform for other students and music faculty in a non-threatening, classroom environment. The course will meet at the discretion of the instructor.

#### **MU199 Recital Ohrs**

This course is a field experience in designing and programming concerts. When fulfilling the requirements of this course, students will be exposed to a broad variety of musical literature and concert formats and settings. The requirements for the course include attending on and off-campus concerts and writing reaction papers to those concerts. Offered every semester.

#### **MU203 Music Theory III 3hrs**

A continuation of Theory II. Seventh chords, modulation, borrowed chords, augmented sixths and other altered chords are studied extensively. Compositions will be written which incorporate all harmonies and altered chords which have been studied. Offered every fall semester. *Prerequisite: MU104* 

#### **MU204 Music Theory IV 3hrs**

This semester will entail a detailed study of the structural principles and forms of homophonic music, particularly analysis of Baroque and Classical era forms. Offered every spring semester. *Prerequisite:* MU203

#### **MU205 Sight-Singing and Ear Training III 1hr**

A continuation of MU106. Offered every fall semester. *Prerequisites: MU105, MU106* 

#### MU206 Sight-Singing and Ear Training IV 1hr

A continuation of MU205. Offered every spring semester. *Prerequisites: MU105, MU106, MU205* 

#### **MU207 Songwriting & Arranging 3hrs**

Writing songs and arranging music for use in worship. Topics include: melody writing; setting lyrics; harmonization; music notation, lead sheets and chord charts; arranging for rhythm sections, praise teams and other ensembles; copyright issues. *Prerequisites: CM204, MU203, MU205* 

#### **MU209 Brass Techniques 2hrs**

This course will introduce playing skills and pedagogical principles and techniques of common brass instruments. Offered fall, even years. *Prerequisite: Music major or* consent of instructor.

#### **MU211 Fundamentals of Conducting 2hrs**

This course requires knowledge of the fundamentals of music. Conducting patterns are learned with an emphasis on establishing a clear and communicable style to direct an ensemble. Examples of music utilizing different meters, dynamics, and styles will be analyzed and directed. Offered fall, even years. *Prerequisite: MU102* 

#### MU212 Choral Conducting 2hrs

Conducting techniques for leading choral ensembles are related to the need for score analysis, study of diction, and musical styles. Expressive conducting is developed and music is selected from a broad repertory. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisites: MU102, MU103, MU211* 

#### **MU213 String Techniques 2hrs**

This course will introduce playing skills and pedagogical principles and techniques of orchestral string instruments. Offered fall, odd years. *Prerequisite: Music major or consent of instructor.* 

#### **MU214 Voice Methods 1hr**

This course is designed to provide basic vocal instruction for non-voice majors (primarily music majors with an instrumental emphasis) and address basic principles of singing, including posture, breathing, resonance, phonation, and diction. Offered fall, odd years. *Prerequisite: Music major or consent of instructor.* 

#### **MU218 Woodwind Techniques 2hrs**

This course will introduce playing skills and pedagogical principles and techniques of common woodwind instruments. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisite: Music major or consent of instructor*.

#### **MU220 Percussion Techniques 2hrs**

This course will introduce playing skills and pedagogical principles and techniques of common percussion instruments and accessories. Offered spring, even years. *Prerequisite: Music major or consent of instructor.* 

#### **MU231 Vocal Diction 2hrs**

An in-depth study of English and foreign language diction for singers encompassing the fundamentals of the International Phonetic Alphabet and its direct application to vocal repertoire. Offered fall, even years.

#### **MU250 Applied Flute II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU251 Applied Viola II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### MU252 Introduction to Instrumental Music 2hrs

This course serves to introduce vocal/choral majors to the fundamentals of instrumental instruction and performance. Offered spring, odd years.

#### **MU253 Applied Trombone or Euphonium II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU254 Applied Trumpet II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU255 Applied Tuba II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU256 Applied Saxophone II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU257 Applied Percussion II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU258 Applied Cello II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU259 Applied Clarinet II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU260 Applied Guitar II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU262 Applied Violin II 2hrs**

An hour lesson of instrument instruction.

#### **MU271 Applied Piano II 2hrs**

This hour lesson is devoted to teaching the student to play the piano with accuracy and musicianship through the use of the methods books, technical exercises, classical works for all eras, duets, and other keyboard literature. Lessons may be conducted singly or in small groups. Music majors should add the letter M to the course number (MU271M).

#### **MU291 Applied Voice II 2hrs**

This hour lesson is designed to develop the student's ability to sing with emphasis on the techniques of vocal production to produce a free and natural singing tone, through the use of sacred and art song. Music majors should add the letter M to the course number (MU291M).

#### **MU312 Keyboard Harmony 2hrs**

This course serves the choral music education major and focuses on improvisation, accompanying and score-reading skills. Offered spring, even years. Prerequisites: MU171, 3 semesters of Applied Piano

#### **MU331 Survey of Music History I 3hrs**

A detailed study of Western art music from Antiquity through the Renaissance Era. Offered fall, even years. Prerequisite: Music Major.

#### **MU332 Survey of Music History II 3hrs**

A detailed study of Western art music in the Baroque and Classical Eras. Offered spring, odd years. Prerequisite: MU331

#### **MU343 Survey of Music History III 3hrs**

A detailed study of Western art music in the Romantic Era and Twentieth Century. Offered fall, odd years. Prerequisites: MU331, MU332

#### **MU375 Instrumental Conducting 2hrs**

This course will focus on instrumental conducting techniques, literature and materials. Offered spring, odd years. Prerequisite: MU211

#### **MU407-9 Independent Studies in Music 1-3hrs**

This course is designed as an individual student project in a specialized area of the field of music under the supervision of the music faculty. The project may involve song evangelism, teaching applied music, or a similar subject with requirements arranged and administered by the supervising instructor. Offered on demand.

#### **MU477 Instrumental Arranging 1hr**

Developing the skills and knowledge to enable students to write simple instrumental arrangements. Offered spring, even years. Prerequisite: MU204

#### **MU499 Recital Capstone Project 1hr**

This project is the culmination of the student's applied and fundamental music studies. It encompasses the senior recital and written projects that explore the historical and theoretical aspects of the senior recital literature. Offered on demand.

#### NEW TESTAMENT

#### **NT102 New Testament Survey 3hrs**

A general survey course in the New Testament. Special emphasis is on the historical background of the New Testament, the beginning of Christianity and the development of the apostolic church. A PREREQUISITE FOR ALL OTHER NEW TESTAMENT COURSES. Offered annually.

#### NT202 Gospels 3hrs

Study of the synoptic relationship of the first three Gospels and the major themes and theological features of the fourth Gospel. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: NT102, GB100* 

#### NT203 Acts 3hrs

An analytical and synthetic study of Acts with emphasis upon the content of the early Christian preaching and the ministry of the Holy Spirit. Offered annually. *Prerequisites:* NT102, GB100

#### **NT311 General Epistles 2hrs**

An intensive study of James, I and II Peter, I, II, III John, and Jude with emphasis upon doctrinal and practical teachings of each book. Homiletical and teaching values are given special attention. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: NT102, GB100* 

#### **NT312 Corinthians 3hrs**

An analytical study of these letters focusing upon Paul's counsel to specific congregations regarding questions in respect to present and future problems. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: NT102, GB100.* 

#### NT401 Romans 3hrs

An exegetical and expository study of this book with emphasis upon the doctrines of sin, salvation, and Christian ethics. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: NT102, GB100, Junior Standing* 

#### NT405 Galatians 3hrs

An exegetical and expository study of Galatians with emphasis on special introduction. A contemporary application to the doctrines of sin, salvation and Christian ethics. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: NT102, GB100, Junior Standing* 

#### **NT411 Advanced Greek 2hrs**

Attention is given to mastery of the basic principles of syntax. A New Testament Gospel is selected for exegetical study. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100*, *FL203*, *FL204* 

#### NT412 Greek Exegesis 2hrs

(Similar to NT411) One of the Epistles is selected for exegetical study. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100, NT411* 

#### **NT421 Prison and Pastoral Epistles 3hrs**

Offered alternate years. Exegesis of these Pauline epistles emphasizing spiritual values related to the Christian ministry. *Prerequisites: GB100, NT102, Junior Standing* 

#### NT422 Hebrews 3hrs

A detailed study is made of this letter and related materials from Leviticus. The historical background, correct interpretation and authorship are examined and explained. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100, NT102, Junior Standing* 

#### OLD TESTAMENT

#### **OT101 Old Testament Survey 3hrs**

A survey and introduction to the Old Testament focusing on the historical, cultural, religious and geographical setting of the ancient Near East as it brings to light the faith of Israel expressed in the Old Testament. A PREREQUISITE FOR ALL OTHER OLD TESTAMENT COURSES. Offered annually.

#### **OT201 Pentateuch 3hrs**

A study of the first five books of the Old Testament with special emphasis upon historical backgrounds, beginnings of the Israelite nation, and Hebrew worship. Primary attention is given to outlines, analysis, and exposition of especially important sections. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101* 

#### **OT212 Wisdom Literature 3hrs**

The characteristics of Hebrew wisdom literature as found in the books of Job, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon are contrasted to and compared with the wisdom of the ancient Near East, emphasizing the world/life view of the Old Testament people and making application to the faith of God's people today. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101* 

#### OT221 Psalms 3hrs

A study of the historical background and setting of the Psalms as reflections of Israel's worship. Focus is on the exposition and theology of selected Psalms. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101* 

#### **OT399 Historical Books 3hrs**

The history of Israel from the time of the entrance into Canaan until the time of the exile and restoration is studied in detail. Also, the theological message of each writer in the section is emphasized. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101* 

#### **OT412 Old Testament Prophecy I 3hrs**

(Isaiah and Ezekiel) A brief introduction to the prophetic movement in Israel, to the nature of Old Testament prophecy in its historical/cultural setting, and a major emphasis on the messages and the theology of Isaiah and Ezekiel, attempting to make present day application to the people of God. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101, Junior Standing* 

#### **OT422 Old Testament Prophecy II 3hrs**

(Minor Prophets) An expositional study of each of the twelve Minor Prophets, giving special attention to the central message of each book and its relevance for today's world. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: GB100, OT101, Junior Standing* 

## **PASTORAL COUNSELING**

#### **PC201 Pastoral Counseling 3hrs**

This course will seek to help the student understand the counseling needs of their congregation. Emphasis will be placed on learning models of pastoral counseling that will help the student appreciate spiritual, emotional, mental, and behavioral healthful change through biblical intervention. Offered alternate years.

#### **PC225 Pastoral Care 3hrs**

Pastoral care focuses on skills utilizing Christian resources to sustain and empower parishioners and congregations as well as pastoral interventions appropriate to traditional ministry settings. Topics include relational and life-span issues as well as crisis situations.

#### **PC334 Pastoral Ethics 3hrs**

This course is designed for persons in traditional ministry settings. Ministry as both a career and profession will be highlighted in addition to the minister's relationships with family members, friends, and parishioners. Various clergy ethical codes will be used to inform the minister's understanding of appropriate boundaries, professional collegiality and sexual conduct.

#### PC495 Practicum in Pastoral Counseling 3hrs

This course is designed as a capstone culmination of all previous courses by giving the student opportunity to learn under the supervision of a qualified pastor. The context for learning will require the approval of the Pastoral Counseling Chairperson and the appropriate integration of Pastoral Ministry, Pastoral Care, and Pastoral Counseling. Offered on demand. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102, SO203, PC201, PS201, PS321, PS414, CD212, CD314, CM301, CM411, CM412.* 

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

#### **PE200 First Aid Certification 1hr**

Will meet requirements for OHSAA-Pupil Activity/ Coaching Permit PE201 Women's Varsity Volleyball 1hr PE202 Women's Softball 1hr PE203 Men's Soccer 1hr PE204 Men's Varsity Basketball 1hr PE205 Women's Soccer 1hr PE206 Women's Varsity Basketball 1hr PE207 Golf 1hr PE208 Men's Varsity Baseball 1hr PE209 Archery 1hr

This course will study the history of archery and the development of archery equipment. Students will be required to submit a paper on a topic within the history of the sport. Introduction to target archery shooting will be included in the class and students will learn the fundamentals of form, safety, and care of equipment and have opportunity to use basic recurve bows as well as modern archery equipment. Field trips for target shooting will be a regular part of the course.

#### PE210 Cross Country 1hr PE211 Track & Field 1hr PE300 Coaching Experience 1hr

A practical course in which the student serves as an assistant coach to one of the University's varsity coaches.

#### **PHILOSOPHY**

#### PH301 Introduction to Philosophy 3hrs

An overview of philosophical vocabulary and concepts followed by a historical survey of the development of western philosophy. The course is designed to give the student a basic understanding of the main currents in western thought and how those currents are related. Offered every fall.

#### PH302 Ethics 3hrs

An introduction to Logic and Ethics with special attention given to methodologies whereby those disciplines may be applied in Christian ministry. Attention is given to induction and deduction, principles of clean statement and valid reasoning, and fallacies. The moral theories of various philosophical schools are examined and their relationship to the development of a biblical ethic is considered. Offered every spring.

#### PH499 Philosophy of Religion 3hrs

A critical investigation of the basic problems inherent in the religious view of the world, including the belief in God, freedom, immortality, and the problem of evil. *Prerequisite: PH301* 

#### **POLITICAL SCIENCE**

#### POL201 Introduction to Political Science 3hrs

An introduction to the major concepts, principles, and theories of political science. Special emphasis will be given to comparative politics, American politics, and law and public policy. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### POL305 Religion and American Politics 3hrs

This course is an analysis of the influence of religion (specifically Judeo-Christian) upon political and government institutions and public policy. Special emphasis will be given to the Founding Fathers' and other public figures religious views and influences. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### **POL412 American Political Parties 3hrs**

An analysis of the history, function, and philosophies related to American political parties. The course will examine political parties' influence upon voters, elections, and political candidates. *Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, or SS206* 

#### **PSYCHOLOGY**

#### **PS097 Academic Success Class Ohrs**

This course is designed to equip students to meet the demands of a university education by encouraging them to become engaged learners and by providing support and tools necessary for taking a pro-active role in the educational process. Students will work with the academic coach and trained peer coaches to develop study and organizational skills for success at the college level. This will be accomplished in one-on-one tutorials where student and coach will work together to manage the student's course work. Students will be provided study and time management tips, opportunities to apply learned skills, and accountability for their progress through their academic commitments. Offered every semester, repeatable.

#### **PS100 Student Success 1hr**

Orientation is designed to help the student make adjustments to college life. The course acquaints the student with the library, counseling service, suggestions for study, and various aspects of college life. Students who transfer to OCU may substitute any general education elective for this course when 30 hours or more of academic work has been completed at another college with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or above. Offered each semester.

#### PS102 General Psychology 3hrs

A comprehensive survey of the field of psychology including a Christian perspective. Emphasis will be placed on theories of psychology and how you can apply what you have learned as a result of an appropriate understanding of a particular psychological foundation. Offered each spring.

#### **PS114 Personal Awareness 3hrs**

This course will strive to confront the aspiring counseling student with a way to measure personality preferences and temperament styles (among other constructs). It is hoped the gift of self-awareness, proposed as a prerequisite for efficient counseling skills, will emerge in the process. Use will be made of the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator and the Taylor Johnson Temperament Analysis plus several other instruments to attempt to document a student profile. Additionally, this course will provide the student exposure and insights to the field of psychology and its various entities and career possibilities. Offered spring, odd years.

#### **PS201 Principles of Counseling 3hrs**

This course is offered to confront the student with concerns for which counseling skills are needed. Emphasis will be placed on counseling methods, diagnosis of the concern, and how to apply a solution to that concern. Practice Counseling will be conducted in class through the process of role playing. Offered every fall. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102* 

#### PS202 Life Span Psychology 3hrs

A holistic study of the individual in the total span of life from birth through senior adulthood. This course is designed to provide a foundation for understanding human personality. It describes the process of human growth and development, studies the needs in the major life states, and integrates the biblical perspective of human personality and development. Offered each spring. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102* 

#### PS207 Statistics for the Social Sciences 3hrs

This course is an introduction to statistics used in the behavioral sciences and in everyday life. Emphasis will be given to both conceptual and mathematical understanding of statistics. Descriptive and inferential statistics will be explored through simple statistical computations to more complex analysis. Students will be guided to be consumers of statistics by critically analyzing statistical findings. Offered every fall semester.

#### PS213 Child Development 3hrs

Child development is viewed as a dynamic, challenging, complex and multifaceted area of inquiry. Understanding of the early years of psychological development supports and guides professional practice in numerous fields relating to children. Examination is made of developmental theory and research from pre-birth to the end of childhood, as well as the topics of emotional, language and cognitive development, family and environmental influences, relationships and gender roles and more. Learners will have opportunity to consider application of course content to current and future professional roles. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisite: PS102* 

#### **PS214 Counseling and Spirituality 2hrs**

This course examines spiritual dynamics that can impact the counseling process in either a positive or negative manner. Common themes that counselors, chemical dependency, and pastors encounter including forgiveness, reconciliation, and hope will be viewed through a Christian worldview. Recovery group models will also be examined. This course meets the requirement for PS314. Offered spring, odd years. Prerequisites: PS102 or CD101, PC201

#### **PS225 Diversity Issues in Psychology 3hrs**

This course introduces the application of diversity perspectives to psychological research and practice. It emphasizes why all psychological sub-disciplines need to understand diversity issues. Approaches for serving underserved groups will be examined with current theory and research applied.

#### PS231 Integration of Faith and Psychology 3hrs

Traditional and contemporary theories of psychology are examined and evaluated through the window of the biblical worldview. The connection between the discipline of psychological science and the discipline of Christian theology is examined.

#### **PS245 Principles of Behavior 3hrs**

A concentrated look at the behavioral approach to counseling and human development. This course provides practical knowledge and experience with a critique from the Christian viewpoint. Offered every other Fall.

### Prerequisites: SO101, PS102

**PS246 Adolescent Development 3hrs** 

The course examines the significant developmental issues that adolescents face and provides the potential professional with an overview of numerous topics in human development that will enhance their understanding and provide application opportunities. Examination will be made of developmental theory regarding physical changes, cognitive development, identity, and gender and sexual concepts and cultural influence as well as moral development. Offered spring, even years.

#### **PS301 Cognition and Perception 3hrs**

This course will provide an overview of Cognitive Psychology and will explore our perception of the world around us. Cognitive theory and research will be examined and applied to our everyday experiences and mental processes. Topics include perception, attention, memory/forgetting, and language and information processing. Prerequisite: PS102

#### **PS302 Research Design 3hrs**

This course represents an overview of research design. It will explain the different methods of research used in the social sciences, the appropriateness of conclusions derived from research, and the ability to generalize research

appropriately based on particular research methods. In this course, students will also design and conduct basic research and disseminate the research to their peers. Offered every spring semester. Prerequisite: SI141 or Equivalent Course

#### PS306 Psychology of Leadership 3hrs

This course examines the psychological and social processes that characterize effective leadership. The class will explore biblical leadership models and current leadership concepts and theories. Students will understand the positive and negative characteristics of leadership and the psychological principles of followership. The personal leadership and followership style of the individual student will be examined.

#### **PS311 Personality Theories 3hrs**

This course of study will attempt to thoroughly expose the student to the full scope of viewpoints about personality development. The goal in mind will be to see how best to analyze the dynamics of personality and how this can then be applied in the therapeutic process of counseling. Offered fall, odd years. Prerequisite: PS102

#### **PS314 Spiritual Dimensions in Pastoral Counseling 2hrs**

From a biblical perspective, this course examines healthy and unhealthy spiritual dynamics commonly experienced in the lives of counselees. Forgiveness, divorce, reconciliation, repentance, and unquestioned obedience as well as other topics will be examined. Offered spring, even years. Prerequisites: PC201, Junior rank in Christian Ministries or Psychology

#### **PS321 Childhood Problems 3hrs**

This course will study the many problems children face. The study will be developmental in nature. Course content includes such topics as child abuse, helping children cope with death, parental role in the copying process and many other related issues. The goal will be to study and help attain healing wholeness. Offered fall, even years. Prerequisite: PS102

#### **PS323 Social Psychology 3hrs**

An intensive look at social group influences on individual behavior. Behavioral expressions such as aggression, prejudice, attitude changes, and affiliation are studied from the viewpoints of social science and Scripture. Offered fall, even years. Prerequisites: PS102, SO101

#### **PS333 Stress Management 2hrs**

This course will attempt to provide the student with biblical, emotional, mental, and relational modes of understanding stress. Personal and social understanding will be sought for and the eventual goal will be to practice legitimate processes of coping. Offered fall, odd years. Prerequisites: SO101, PS102

#### **PS346 Introduction to Group Dynamics 3hrs**

A study of small group construction, application, and research. The course utilizes group observation and analysis, and introduces skills in conducting small groups. Offered spring, even years. *Prerequisites: PS102, PS323* 

#### **PS366 History and Systems of Psychology 3hrs**

This course is a survey of the history, methods, and content of modern psychological theory, research, and application. Schools of psychology, central theories and their chief contributors in their historical and philosophical context will be examined to understand the manner in which historical, social and intellectual forces influenced the field of psychology up to the current day. Offered spring, even years. *Prerequisite: PS102* 

#### **PS404 Issues in Counseling 3hrs**

An examination of the common problems addressed by the Christian counselor. The course includes an examination of marriage counseling; death and dying; physical, sexual, and emotional abuse; and chemical dependency. This course should build on and seek to apply methods of counseling. Offered spring, every year. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102, PS201* 

#### PS413 Abnormal Psychology 3hrs

Students explore abnormal behavior from various theoretical perspectives. Included is the analysis of causation of behavioral abnormality and methods of therapy. Offered fall, odd years. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102, PS311* 

#### PS414 Crisis Intervention 2hrs

This course will seek to help the student who is facing such crises as death, divorce, suicide, life-limiting illness, and sexual assault. The goal is to learn a contractual method in helping those in crisis. Offered spring, odd years. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102* 

#### **PS421 Physiological Psychology 3hrs**

This course will provide the physiological foundation for behavior and mental processes. The biochemical, anatomical, and neurological basis for psychological functions such as emotion, learning, cognition and pathology will be examined. *Prerequisite: PS102* 

#### **PS424 Death and Dying 2hrs**

The study of human death and the dying process, including a study of the stages of death, the child and death, suicide, euthanasia, funerals, and grief process, personal death awareness, and personal preparation for death. Offered spring, even years. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102* 

#### **PS495 Practicum in Psychology 3hrs**

This course is a capstone culmination of all previous courses by giving the student opportunity to learn in a supervised field experience. The process will include seminars, small group experiences, research papers, written verbatim work and lectures by professional resource persons. The settings may include, but not be limited to, prisons, mental health clinics, mental hospitals, general hospitals, and community and church related counseling centers. Offered by arrangement. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102, PS114, PS201, PS202, PS225, PS311, PS321, PS346, PS404, Approval of the Psychology Department Chair* 

#### SCIENCE/MATH

#### S1099 Fundamentals of Basic Mathematics 3hrs

The content ranges from review of the basic arithmetical processes up through introductory algebra and geometry. This course is required for students with an ACT (or ACT equivalent) math score of 16 or lower. Not for graduation credit. Offered every fall.

#### SI100 Computer Literacy 2hrs

A basic introduction to personal computing designed to help students become proficient in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, and Excel, understand and perform basic computer maintenance skills, and understand and operate the Internet, email, and other web applications.

#### SI102 Introduction to Mathematical Systems 3hrs

The course includes a study of several numeration systems: sets, probability, statistics, algebra, geometry, trigonometry (with applications). Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: ACT (or ACT equivalent) math score of 17 or higher.* 

#### SI105 Earth Science 4hrs

A survey of geology and oceanography. Special emphasis is given to the natural environment, its forces, and physical phenomena seen on the planet. A weekly laboratory activity is designed to enhance the understanding of course material. (Lab fee) *Prerequisite: Recommended completion of high school biology or chemistry.* 

#### SI122 Beginning Algebra 3hrs

This course includes a review of arithmetic of signed numbers to algebra, equation and inequalities, graphs and linear equations, functions, polynomials, and factoring of polynomials. Students must have fundamental knowledge of prealgebra or high school algebra. Offered every fall.

#### SI130 Principles of Physical Science and Laboratory 4hrs

An introduction to basic concepts of physics, chemistry, and astronomy. Emphasis is placed upon the logical and philosophical development of the concepts and their application to the understanding of the physical universe. Laboratory requirements teach the importance of scientific method and measurement in scientific investigation. (Lab fee) Prerequisite: Recommended completion of high school algebra or chemistry.

#### SI131 Intermediate Algebra 3hrs

This course includes rational expressions, systems of linear equations and inequalities, radicals and exponents, quadric functions, conic sections, and exponential functions. Students must have foundational knowledge of linear equations and polynomials. Prerequisite: SI122 or High School Algebra I

#### SI132 Introduction to Biology 4hrs

The course will introduce the major concepts and principles of biology, emphasizing cell structure and function, heredity, plant and animal organization, taxonomy, and ecology. A weekly laboratory activity is designed to enhance the understanding of course material. (Lab fee) Prerequisite: Recommended completion of high school biology.

#### SI134 Human Biology 4hrs

This course includes a brief review of ecology, biological chemistry, cellular structure and function, structure and physiological function of body systems, reproduction and development, genetics and disease. A weekly laboratory activity is designed to enhance the understanding of course material. This course is designed to meet the General Education requirement for science. (Lab fee) Prerequisite: Recommended completion of high school biology.

#### SI136 Microbiology & Immunology 4hrs

An introduction to the biology of viruses, bacteria, fungi, protozoa, and helminths, disinfectants, chemotherapeutic agents, host/parasite interactions, innate and adaptive immunology and disease processes are discussed and examined. Laboratory studies will involve the application of lecture materials through the use of videos, virtual computer applications, microbiology slides and laboratory demonstrations. Prerequisite: SI132 or High School Biology with grade C or above. Registration for this course is limited to Intercultural Ministry/Nursing students, Pre-Nursing students, or requires permission of the instructor.

#### SI141 Statistics & Analysis 3hrs

A course introducing the formation, interpretation, and application of statistics in research studies. Analysis in the fields of business, education, sociology and psychology will be emphasized. Prerequisites: SI131, Permission of instructor.

#### SI152 College Algebra 3hrs

This pre-calculus algebra course includes equations and inequalities, functions and graphs, polynomial and rational functions, exponential and logarithmic functions, conic sections, sequences, series, and probability. Offered every other fall. Prerequisites: SI131, Placement test.

#### SI160 General Chemistry 4hrs

An introduction into the basic concepts of chemistry including the scientific method, metric system, structure of atoms, the periodic table, chemical bonds, mole concept, chemical calculations, states of matter, gas laws, solutions, acids, bases and salts, oxidation/reduction reactions, reaction rates, chemical equilibrium, nuclear, organic and biological chemistry. The course includes a weekly virtual chemistry laboratory. (Lab fee). Prerequisites: SI131, Recommended completion of high school algebra or chemistry with a grade of C or above.

#### SI204 Physics 3hrs

This course exposes the student to fundamental principles and processes of the physical world using algebra, geometry, and trigonometry. Elementary introduction to and application of mechanics, gases, liquids and solids, heat, vibrations and waves, light, electricity and magnetism. (Lab fee). Prerequisites: SI131, Recommended completion of high school algebra.

#### SI205 Business Math 3hrs

This course will focus on math as it is used in the real world, and begins with a review of the basic math functions. Students will then study the fundamentals of banking, pricing, payroll, interest, reading and analyzing financial statements, taxes, insurance, and investments, and learn to apply them to situations that occur in business and personal life.

#### SI222 Introduction to Astronomy 4hrs

The course focuses on the solar system, eclipses, gravity, light, astrological equipment, origins, planets, moons, comets and asteroids. A weekly laboratory activity is designed to enhance the understanding of course material. (Lab fee).

#### SI226 Calculus I 4hrs

This course explores the concept of limits and the development of the derivative, including basic techniques of differentiation and an introduction to integration, with applications including rates of change, optimization problems, and curve sketching using a variety of functions (polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, etc.).

Prerequisite: SI152

#### SI231 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4hrs

An introduction to the study of human anatomy and physiology including standard terminology, chemistry, the cell, the integumentary system, the skeletal system, the muscular system, the nervous system, the sensory organs and the excretory system. Laboratory studies will involve the application of lecture materials through the use of videos, virtual computer applications, histology slides, and human models. (Lab fee). Prerequisites: Registration for this course is limited to Intercultural Ministry Nursing students, Pre-Nursing students, or permission of the instructor is required.

#### SI232 Human Anatomy and Physiology II 4hrs

The continued study of the anatomy and physiology of the human including the structure and function of the gastro-intestinal system, cardiovascular system, lymphatic/immune system, respiratory system, endocrine system, reproductive system, genetics, embryology and the excretory system. Laboratory studies will involve the application of lecture materials through the use of videos, virtual computer applications, histology slides, and human models. (Lab fee). Prerequisite: SI231 with a grade of C or above. Registration for this courses is limited to Intercultural Ministry Nursing students, Pre-Nursing students, or permission of the instructor is required.

#### SI261 Organic Chemistry 4hrs

This course discusses the structure, reactions, properties and naming of classes of simple organic compounds from hydrocarbons to the more complex biological compounds. The laboratory portion of this course enhances the concepts and theories presented in lecture through the use of virtual chemistry laboratory studies. (Lab fee). *Prerequisites: SI160, Completion of high school chemistry with grade C or above.* 

#### SI313 Foundations of Geometry 3hrs

This course provides a rigorous axiomatic development of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometric concepts. *Prerequisite: SI152* 

#### SI314 Discrete Mathematics 3hrs

This course covers topics of discrete (as opposed to continuous) mathematical topics. These topics include modular arithmetic, logic, algorithms, Graph Theory, and other related concepts. *Prerequisite: SI131* 

#### SI316 History of Mathematics 3hrs

This course is a survey of the development of mathematical concepts throughout the history of various world cultures (e.g., Greek, Indian, Arabic). The lives and contributions of great mathematicians are explored. *Prerequisite: SI152* 

#### **SPORTS MANAGEMENT**

#### **SM102 Introduction to Sports Management 3hrs**

This course introduces students to the sports industry. It includes foundations of sports management and an increased awareness of career opportunities in the sports industry. Topic areas include a history of the profession, the need for management and organizational skills, current trends and future issues.

#### SM104 Foundations of Health, Exercise, and Fitness 3hrs

This course is designed to lay the foundation for an individualized lifetime wellness program. It focuses on the relationship between nutrition, exercise, and physical fitness. Coursework will include the formulation of a personal plan for the achievement and maintenance of adequate nutrition and fitness.

### **SM203 Ethics in Sports 3hrs**

The purpose of this course is to expand the student's understanding of sports by investigating how sports and society interact. The relationship of sports to social variables, institutions, and social issues/problems will be examined. It will focus on the ethical dilemmas in sports, and encourage the students to view sports from a Christian worldview perspective.

#### **SM206 Sports Finance 3hrs**

This course provides the student with an overview of the financial aspects of the sport industry. In addition to the basic finance principles, this course will examine the management aspects of financial control of sports facilities and organizations.

#### SM213 Sports Facility Design and Management 3hrs

This course includes planning and designing areas and facilities in sports and utilization of those facilities for sporting events. Topics will include maintenance, supervision, scheduling, planning, renovation, etc.

#### SM225 Coaching a Sport - Baseball 2hrs

Fundamentals of coaching Baseball as it relates to the selection of personnel, skill techniques, and training in depth study of the sport of baseball and how to apply game and practice knowledge in a coaching capacity to become an effective and efficient coach.

#### SM235 Coaching a Sport - Basketball 2hrs

Fundamentals of coaching Basketball as it relates to the selection of personnel, skill techniques, and training in depth study of the sport of basketball and how to apply game and practice knowledge in a coaching capacity to become an effective and efficient coach.

#### SM245 Coaching a Sport - Soccer 2hrs

Fundamentals of coaching Soccer as it relates to the selection of personnel, skill techniques, and training in depth study of the sport of soccer and how to apply game and practice knowledge in a coaching capacity to become an effective and efficient coach.

#### **SM250 Injury Prevention and Care 2hrs**

This course is a study of the treatment and prevention of specific sport injuries resulting from activities in the home, recreation, intramural and extramural settings. It will cover the identification of injuries, proper treatment after they occur, and preventive measures. Students learn now to create a safe environment for athletes.

#### SM255 Coaching a Sport - Volleyball 2hrs

Fundamentals of coaching Volleyball as it relates to the selection of personnel, skill techniques, and training in depth study of the sport of volleyball and how to apply game and practice knowledge in a coaching capacity to become an effective and efficient coach.

#### SM305 Sports Law 3hrs

This course will focus on the three major areas of law that have a direct impact on the management of sport: tort liability and risk management, contract law, and constitutional law.

#### SM312 Sports Psychology 3hrs

The study of psychological and related theoretical concerns associated with sports, in relationship to prayer and spiritual influence.

#### SM314 Event Planning and Management 3hrs

This course includes the process of planning for and organizing an event in sport. Organizing a plan for an event would include financial planning, risk management, scheduling, facility use, communication, promotions, and registration.

#### SM324 Organization and Administration in Sports 3hrs

This course will help students define and understand the concepts of management and leadership within sport organizations. There will be a focus upon the various skills, roles, and functions of sport managers. This course places sport organizations in the context of their environment and emphasizes the manager's role in adapting and reacting to changes in the environment.

#### SM335 Performance and Conditioning 2hrs

This course combines sound, proven strength and conditioning principles with the latest methodologies. Training programs are based on proven scientific training principles. Specifically the course will focus on the development of power, speed, acceleration, agility, and quickness for the development of high quality sport performance.

#### SM375 Sports Governance 3hrs

Sports create governance structures, policies, and procedures, even at the most rudimentary level. This course examines the purpose and practice of sports governance and how it relates to sports administration from little league to the Olympic Games to international federations to professional sports. The roles and functions of governing bodies are discussed and analyzed.

#### SM408 Sports Management Internship I 3hrs

A sport management internship opportunity for students to be involved in a variety of activities compatible with athletic and recreational sporting events and experiences. This internship can be on campus or off campus, depending on the student. Students must complete not less than a minimum of 90 actual hours in an internship in the Sports Management field. Interns should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses. Prerequisite: Prior permission of the Sports Management Program Director or the Department Chair.

#### SM409 Principles of Coaching and Leadership 3hrs

This course will focus on general techniques and concerns dealing with coaching. A specific focus will be placed on effective instructive skills in coaching, including feedback, use of practice time, and fundamental techniques of sports skills. As part of this course's practical experience, the student will serve as an assistant coach for one of our varsity sports.

#### SM410 Sports Management Internship II 3hrs

This internship is a second sport management internship opportunity for students to be involved in a variety of activities compatible with athletic and recreational sport events and experiences. This internship can be on campus or off campus, depending on the student. Students must complete not less than a minimum of 90 actual hours in an internship in the Sports Management field. Interns should strive to gain appropriate and valuable experience, as well as apply the knowledge they have gained in their various courses.

#### SM423 Sports Marketing and Sales 3hrs

This course applies the principles of promotion and marketing to the sport and fitness industry, including the area of professional sports, corporate fitness, college/high school athletics, clubs, and resorts.

### SOCIOLOGY

#### S0100 Worldviews 3hrs

This course introduces the concept of worldview and provides a survey of the plurality worldviews that constitute western culture. Special attention will be paid to the Christian worldview and how competing worldviews both challenge and reinforce it. This course is meant to help students build an internal paradigm through which they can evaluate the bases of value statements in society, pop culture, politics, and religion and to do so from a Christian perspective.

#### **SO101 Introduction to Sociology 3hrs**

Interrelationships and group activity are focused upon, including dyadic groups, primary groups, secondary groups, institutions, and society.

#### SO203 Marriage, Family, and Human Sexuality 3hrs

This course provides a survey of the basic family organization, from courtship through the adjustments of the family in the modern home. A Christian perspective will be emphasized, as the course deals with these relationships, as well as developing the full potential of our human sexuality. Offered each fall. *Prerequisites: SO101, PS102* 

#### **SO210 Introduction to Rural Sociology 2hrs**

This course will provide a broad overview of the sociological issues and perspectives within rural sociology as it relates to both America and the global arena. Varying types of rural communities will be examined as well as the sociological concerns that impact their culture. Specific emphasis will be given to the illustration and impact of social stratification within rural communities.

#### **SO211 Cultural Anthropology 3hrs**

A study of the elements of culture and processes of enculturation. Special studies are made of primitive cultures in today's world. An appreciation for the diversity of man's way of living and an attempt at objectivity are two indispensable corollaries. *Prerequisites: MI100, SO101* 

#### **SO313 World Religions 3hrs**

A comparative study of major world religions including Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam and Christianity.

#### S0399 Problems of Society 3hrs

Analysis of current social problems and their causes within society. Suggestive solutions for the maladjustments are offered during the course. *Prerequisite: SO101* 

### ORAL COMMUNICATION

#### **SP200 Basic Oral Communication 3hrs**

The principles of speech composition, outlining, and delivery are discussed. There is practice in preparing and presenting short informative, persuasive, and demonstrative speeches. Offered every semester.

#### SP221 Introduction to Oral Interpretation 3hrs

A survey course in the oral reading of literature, with practice in procedure of performance, textual analysis, uses of voice and body, and adapting to audience reaction.

### **HISTORY**

#### SS201 Western Civilization I: Ancient Age through Medieval Age 3hrs

A study of Western Civilization from the Ancient Age through the Medieval Age with a focus on the development of societies, ideas, politics, and people.

#### SS202 Western Civilization II: Modern and Postmodern Age 3hrs

A study of Western Civilization through the Modern and Postmodern Age that focuses on the development of societies, ideas, politics, and people.

#### SS204 Survey of United States History 3hrs

A survey of the religious, political, and cultural development of the people of the United States from colonization through Reconstruction. Special emphasis will be given to the Founding Fathers and the influence of a Christian Worldview upon the development of the nation.

#### SS205 United States History I: 1492 – 1877 3hrs

A survey of the religious, political, and cultural development of the people of the United States from colonization through Reconstruction. Special emphasis will be given to the Founding Fathers and the influence of a Christian Worldview upon the development of the nation.

#### SS206 United States History II: 1877-Present 3hrs

This course is a continuation of the United States History I and is a survey of the religious, political, and cultural development of the people of the United States from Reconstruction through the present.

#### SS254 Cultural Geography 3hrs

Survey of human settlement and its relationship with the physical environment, including population, ethnic and cultural patterns, economic and political organization, and the uses of land and natural resources.

#### SS312 Ohio History 3hrs

A general history of the state of Ohio. Field trips may be included to places with special significance or learning opportunities. (Lab fee)

#### SS401 Church History I 3hrs

A study of the development of Christianity from its inception to the Great Schism of 1054. Special attention is given to leading characters and major turning points of history.

#### SS402 Church History II 3hrs

A study of the development of Christianity from the Great Schism of 1054 to the present.

#### SS423 Africa's History 3hrs

A presentation and discussion of Africa prior to imperialism, then the European involvement in Africa, concluded with the status of Africa at the beginning of the 21st century.

#### SS428 American Political Institutions I 3hrs

This course provides an introduction to American politics with emphasis on national institutions. Course topics include the political theory of the American Constitution, relational aspects of the three branches of government, responsibilities of state and federal governments, and the role of the courts in interpreting the law. Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, SS206, MG411, POL201, SS429

#### SS429 American Political Institutions II 3hrs

This course is a continuation of American Political I, but may be taken prior to American Political Institutions II. This course examines historical and modern American campaigns and elections. Special emphasis will be given to the historical and modern issues raised in campaigns and elections including the influence of the campaign finance, media, interest groups, and their impact on public policy. Prerequisites: GOV101, SS205, SS206, MG411, POL201

### TEACHER EDUCATION

#### **TE100 Integrated Studies for Teachers 1hr**

This course provides opportunities for deductive thinking in the areas of reading, writing and math. The course will aid in understanding the Praxis I test format. Appropriate ACT scores may be substituted. (Lab fee) Offered every semester.

#### **TE147 Educational Technology 2hrs**

This course is a study of the various technologies available for classroom use and their adaptation to the promotion of learning. Students will learn both the potential and the limitations of computers as tools for teachers. Offered every semester.

#### **TE202 Child Development Associate Survey Course 3hrs**

This class provides a broad base of information about teaching and caring for young children ages birth through five years old in group settings. It requires training, field experience hours and an exam. Offered every fall.

#### **TE203 Study in the Foundations of Teaching 3hrs**

This entry level course is required of every student majoring in teacher education and is a prerequisite for entry into the program. It is designed to introduce the student to the principles and philosophy of elementary education in both public and Christian schools. The course is made up of the following components: 1) Independent study, using text materials, 2) Classroom observation and limited activities

for students, under supervision of cooperating teachers. Field experience is held every Friday from 8 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. for a minimum of 10 weeks, resulting in 75 field experience hours. 3) Seminars weekly. Offered every semester. *Prerequisites: 1*) Passing PRAXIS I scores (Passage of Praxis I may be waived with a composite ACT of 25, with no individual score below 21 and successful completion of 30 semester hours of college work. Background checks from both FBI and BCI are required.

#### **TE204 Teaching Literature for Very Young Children 3hrs**

This course is foundational for the Early Childhood Development program in providing candidates background, theory, and practice in the areas of children's literature for young children and the use of it in early literacy experiences for young readers and writers. A field experience component is required. Offered on demand.

#### **TE211 Math Theory for Early Childhood 3hrs**

Mathematics concepts and procedures for teaching in early childhood. Topics include knowledge of the NCTM standards and the Common Core State standards, problem solving, numeration systems, number theory, number systems, measurement, data collection, organization, and interpretation. Offered every fall.

#### TE214 Math Methods for Middle Childhood with Field Experience 3hrs

A comprehensive understanding of the NCTM standards and the Common Core State Standards, pedagogy, assessment procedures, and the materials needed for teaching mathematics in the intermediate grades. Candidates will become familiar with numbers, number sense, and operations; measurement; geometry; expressions, equations, and functions; probability; statistics; and data analysis. The Standards for Mathematical Practice will be used for engaging students in problem solving opportunities for understanding mathematical concepts. A field experience component of 2 hours twice per week is required. (A field component of 1 hour twice per week for ten weeks is required for students in the 4th/5th Generalist Endorsement). Offered every spring. Prerequisite: TE203

#### **TE218 Teaching Art in Early Childhood 3hrs**

This course introduces teacher education students to contemporary philosophies of art education and basic art concepts as they relate to early childhood learners. The course is also designed to provide experience for the pre-service teacher in use of materials, processes, and curricula appropriate for early childhood. Field projects may be used to demonstrate integration of these concepts into the elementary curriculum. Offered fall, even years.

#### TE221 Math Methods for Early Childhood with Field Experience 3hrs

This course is a study of the curriculum content for early childhood mathematics based on the NCTM standards and

the Common Core State Standards, along with the instructional methodology appropriate for teaching that content. Emphasis is placed on the scope and sequence of teaching numbers, number sense, and operations; measurement; and geometry in the context of developmentally appropriate instruction for K-3 learners. A field experience component of two hours twice per week is required. Offered every spring. *Prerequisites: TE211, TE203* 

#### **TE225 Phonics & the English Language 3hrs**

This course is a study of the English phonological cueing system, necessary for both oral and written language and will include its use within a balanced literacy program. Emphasis will be placed upon helping young students develop word analysis strategies needed for reading, spelling and syllabication. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: TE203* 

#### TE244 Teaching Health & Physical Education in Early Childhood 3hrs

This course will survey curriculum material and methods for teaching health and physical education in the elementary school. Field projects may be used to demonstrate integration of these concepts into the elementary curriculum. Offered every spring.

#### **TE303 Developmental Writing 3hrs**

This class will extensively explore the research data on written language acquisition for the purpose of promoting and teaching composing in Pre-K through 3rd grade students. Teacher candidates will use their knowledge and understanding in field experience with young students. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: TE203* 

#### **TE311 Teaching Music in Early Childhood 3hrs**

The basics of music learning theory are explored, while emphasis is placed on current methodology and techniques. Field projects may be used to demonstrate integration of these concepts into the elementary curriculum. Offered fall, odd years.

#### **TE313 Educational Psychology 3hrs**

This course explores the psychological perspectives of education and applies them to classroom procedures. It provides critical help and preparation for Ohio Assessments for Educators dealing with principles of learning and teaching. (Lab fee). Offered every spring. *Prerequisites: TE203 and Junior Standing* 

#### TE322 Reading/Language Arts Methods for Early Childhood 3hrs

This course is designed for teachers of K-3 learners. It is a study of young children's written language acquisition and the implications for instruction. A field experience component of 2 hours twice per week for ten weeks is required. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: TE333* 

#### TE324-EC Cultures of Children - EC 3hrs

This course follows TE333 Foundations of Literacy for Early Childhood and provides both theory and practice for teacher candidates in the teaching of reading to students of diverse cultures. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: TE333* 

#### **TE324-MC Cultures of Children - MC 3hrs**

This course follows TE326 Reading/Language Methods for Middle Childhood and provides both theory and practice for teacher candidates in the teaching of reading to students of diverse cultures. Offered every spring. *Prerequisite: TE326* 

#### TE326 Reading/Language Arts Methods for Middle Childhood 3hrs

This course is designed to promote understanding of literacy development for middle grade learners. Focus of the course includes knowledge of the learner as well as reading-writing process, knowledge of instructional strategies, instructional decision making, instructional materials and environments for literacy learning. A field component of 2 hours twice per week is required. (A field component of 1 hour twice per week for ten weeks is required for students in the 4th/5th Generalist Endorsement). Offered every fall.

### Prerequisite: TE214

#### TE332E Teaching Reading in the Content Area for Early Childhood 3hrs

This course is designed to provide teachers of all subject areas the knowledge to integrate the language processes, especially reading and writing, into their instruction. Course focus is on developing an understanding of instructional strategies that facilitate a learner's interaction with text. Offered every fall. *Prerequisite: TE333* 

#### TE332M Teaching Reading in the Content Area for Middle Childhood 3hrs

This course is designed to provide teachers of all subject areas the knowledge to integrate the language processes, especially reading and writing, into their instruction. Course focus is on developing an understanding of instructional strategies that facilitate a learner's interaction with text. Offered every fall. *Prerequisite: TE203* 

#### **TE333 Foundations of Literacy for Early Childhood 3hrs**

This course is a study of young children's written language and written language acquisition from its earliest appearance. Course focus is assessment of learners' knowledge, diagnosis, prescription and delivery of developmentally appropriate instruction to the individual child. A field experience component of two hours twice per week is required. Offered every fall. *Prerequisite: TE221* 

#### TE335 Teaching Reading with Literature for Middle Childhood 3hrs

This course provides an understanding of the selection and instruction of literature for the middle childhood student for the purpose of fostering a lifelong love of reading. The

Literature Circle provides a setting for collaborating with others to develop reading comprehension strategies, think critically, appreciate the aesthetic qualities of literature, develop communication skills, and extend writing skills. A field component of 2 hours twice per week is required. (A field component of 1 hour twice per week for ten weeks is required for students in the 4th/5th Generalist Endorsement). Offered every spring. Prerequisite: TE326

#### TE336 Curriculum/Methods - Secondary Instrumental Music 3hrs

A study of methods and materials used in teaching instrumental music in the junior and senior high school with an emphasis on appropriate literature for instrumental ensembles. A background check is required at the beginning of the semester to complete field experience for this course. Offered spring, even years. Prerequisites: MU140, MU209, MU213

#### TE337 Curriculum/Methods - Elementary Music 3hrs

Curriculum, methodology, materials and practice in music appropriate for K-8, including observations, experiences, and lectures pertaining to actual classroom procedure. Limited work in Pre-K (ages 3-4) will be included. For music education majors, vocal emphasis. A background check is required at the beginning of the semester to complete field experience for this course. Offered fall, odd years. Prerequisite: TE203

#### TE338 Curriculum/Methods - Secondary Choral Music 3hrs

A study of music teaching which provides the choral music education student with a foundation of teaching methodologies, classroom management strategies, and insights to effectively teach and administer the choral music program in secondary schools. A background check is required at the beginning of the semester to complete field experience for this course. Offered spring, even years.

#### Prerequisite: TE203

#### TE407 Independent Study in Teacher Education 1hr

Teacher education students have opportunity to study an area of special interest in education under the supervision of teacher education faculty. Course Offered by arrangement. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: TE203

#### **TE409 Independent Study in Teacher Education 3hrs**

Teacher education students have opportunity to study an area of special interest in education under the supervision of teacher education faculty. Course Offered by arrangement. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: TE203

#### **TE423 Teaching the Exceptional Child 3hrs**

The study of students with exceptional attributes from giftedness to those with behavioral difficulties, and/or developmental delays; the study of English language learners is also included. Offered every fall. Prerequisite: TE203

#### **TE426 Integrated Social Studies & Science Methods for Early Childhood 3hrs**

This class is an integrated early childhood study of the methods of teaching social studies and science with an emphasis on curriculum, assessment, and development of instructional materials. A field experience component of two hours twice per week for ten weeks is required. Offered every fall. Prerequisites: TE203, TE322

#### **TE428 Teaching Science for Middle Childhood 4hrs**

The course emphasizes strategies and techniques including the use of technology in teaching science in a constructivist format. Students are provided with a conceptual framework that embraces the idea that science classrooms provide for individual differences. Includes a lab. A field experience component of 2 hours twice per week for ten weeks is required. Offered every fall. Prerequisite: TE203

#### TE429 Social Studies Methods for Middle Childhood 3hrs

This course is a study of teaching social studies to middle grade students with an emphasis on curriculum, assessment, and the development of instructional materials, guided by the standards of the National Council of Social Studies. A field experience component of two hours twice per week for ten weeks is required. Offered every fall. Prerequisite: TE335

#### TE458 Integrating Social Studies and Science in 4th/5th Grades 3hrs

Relates the teaching of social studies and science in the 4th/5th grades, with a focus on curriculum, pedagogy, integration and Ohio history. A field experience component of 1 hour twice per week for ten weeks is required. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: TE203

#### **TE498 Education Capstone 1hr**

A one hour per week seminar which accompanies TE 499 Student Teaching and which must be taken the same semester. During this seminar student teachers 1) will be provided with materials to support their upcoming Ohio Assessments for Educators licensure requirements, and 2) will have opportunity to discuss and ask questions regarding the ongoing progress of their student teaching experience.

#### **TE499 Clinical Experience 12hrs**

This culminating field experience provides teacher candidates a full semester (75 days minimum) of classroom experience with a gradual assumption of responsibility across the semester. Teacher candidates must apply to student teach and successfully complete a reflective essay to participate in this last gateway to the profession. Students may take no other courses during this experience with the exception of the traditional exit course, Theology Capstone. Offered on demand. Prerequisite: Completion of TE program requirements.

### **THEOLOGY**

#### **TH201 Basic Christian Beliefs 3hrs**

A basic course in Bible doctrine with emphasis upon the Scriptural foundations. Includes a study of such doctrines as Man, God, Jesus Christ, the Holy Spirit, the Church, The Holy Life, the Ordinances, and Last Things. Offered annually. *Prerequisite: SO100* 

#### **TH325 Biblical Foundations of Worship 2hrs**

A biblical understanding of who God is, and how He has chosen to relate with people, especially those he has redeemed. The course will focus on implications for worship ministries in the local church.

#### TH399 Cults 2hrs

An examination of the doctrines and practices of the major false cults. Offered alternate years. *Prerequisite: Junior Standing.* 

#### TH401 Systematic Theology I 3hrs

The contemporary theological situation is considered. The significance and importance of Wesleyan theology are studied. The doctrines of theism, creation, sin, and divine revelation are emphasized. Offered annually. *Prerequisite: SO100* 

#### TH402 Systematic Theology II 3hrs

The deity of Christ and the personality and work of the Holy Spirit are emphasized. The doctrines of conversion, entire sanctification, and eschatology are considered. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: SO100, TH401* 

#### TH404 Holiness for the 21st Century 2hrs

The doctrine of entire sanctification is considered in the light of Scripture and other theological schools of thought. Various views in the Wesleyan position are studied. Formerly known as Sanctification Seminar. Offered annually. *Prerequisites:* TH201 or TH401 and TH402, Graduating Seniors Only

#### **TH407 Holiness Literature 2hrs**

The historical development of the quest for holy living throughout Christian history giving particular attention to the eighteenth through the twentieth century. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: TH201 or TH401 and TH402* 

#### **TH409 Theology Capstone 2hrs**

The doctrine of entire sanctification as interpreted by theologians of the Wesleyan tradition is studied in light of its scriptural foundations. This course is planned for non-ministry majors. Offered annually. *Prerequisites: TH201, Graduating Seniors Only.* 

#### **TH422 Biblical Theology 3hrs**

A study of the theological meaning and implications of the activity of God as it was related to the historical people of Israel and fully realized in the light of His ultimate act in Jesus Christ -and the reflections of that light in the life of the early church. Offered on demand.

Prerequisites: TH201 or TH401 and TH402

#### **TH499 Theology Seminar 3hrs**

This course focuses upon current theological issues that the minister or Christian worker will face in the course of his/her work. An emphasis is put upon viewing these issues with a Wesleyan perspective in order to solidify the student's confidence in his or her own tradition. Some of the issues to be considered are: the "Charismatic" movement, Liberation Theology, the "Electronic Church," Inerrancy, and current issues in Wesleyan thought. For Juniors and Seniors only who have a basic background in theology and/or philosophy and with instructor's permission. Offered on demand.

### **WORSHIP LEADERSHIP**

#### WL100 Worship Leadership Forum Ohrs

Professional association for Worship Leadership students. Includes student leadership development, community engagement, and participation in professional enrichment opportunities provided by OCU and others.

#### WL102 Introduction to Worship Leadership 1hr

Introductory survey of worship ministry. Topics include the calling of a worship leader; current leadership and ministry practices; an introduction to worship planning; and survey of biblical and historical foundations of worship, overview of the OCU Worship Leadership program, including typical career opportunities.

#### WL115 Spiritual Disciplines for Ministry 1hr

Observation of worship ministry and planned mentoring with emphasis on the spiritual life of a worship leader and its connection to fulfilling the worship leader's calling.

#### WL116 Worship Technology Practicum 1hr

Participation in worship-technology projects under the direction of an experienced technician. *Prerequisite: CM204* 

#### WL117 Worship Planning Practicum 1hr

Observation and participation in planning worship. *Pre/Corequisite: WL310* 

#### WL118 Worship Ensemble Practicum 1hr

Observation and participation in the ministry of an approved church or parachurch organization under the mentorship of an experienced church ministry leader.

Each semester has a particular focus related to specific courses in which the students are enrolled.

#### WL205 Music Literature for Worship 3hrs

A survey of music literature for use in ministry, including music for congregation and church ensembles. Includes a survey of the historical development of congregational song, and music expressions of worship from world cultures. Focuses on sources for acquiring worship resources.

#### WL301 Junior Worship Project Ohrs

Demonstrated mastery of the program goals and content. Preparation and leadership for a 25- or 50-minute worship event. Corequisite: WL117, WL305, WL425

#### WL305 Ensemble Leadership Practicum 1hr

Leadership of a worship ensemble. Pre/Corequisite: WL310

#### WL310 Planning and Leading Worship 2hrs

Methods for preparing and leading worship. Topics include personal spiritual preparation, guidance of the Holy Spirit, use of resources with emphasis on the use of Scripture, selection of worship materials, engagement with the Christian Year, discipleship and pastoral care through worship, and carrying out the planned services and events. Prerequisites: WL205, TH325

#### **WL401 Senior Worship Project Ohrs**

Demonstrated mastery of the program goals and content. Preparation and leadership for a 25- or 50-minute worship event. Corequisite: WL117, WL305, WL425

#### WL425 Worship Leader Internship 1hr

Participation in the worship ministry of a local church, including opportunities for leadership. Senior year.

# Board of Trustees

#### **Dr. Thomas Hermiz**

Chairman of the Board, General Superintendent of CCCU

#### Dr. Mark A. Smith

President, Ohio Christian University

#### **Rev. Joseph Atherley**

District Superintendent, West Indies District, CCCU

#### Dr. Connie Bowman

Professor, University of Dayton CCCU General Council Elect

#### Mr. Dan Davitz

Business Owner Board Appointee

#### **Rev. Joe Duvall**

District Superintendent, West Central District, CCCU

#### **Mr. Dan Fouts**

Retired Businessman Board Appointee

#### Dr. Tom Griffin

Businessman and Educator Board Appointee

#### **Rev. Gary Heimbach**

Pastor, New Boston, OH CCCU General Council Elect

#### Rev. Mike Holbrook

Board Secretary District Superintendent, South Central District, CCCU

#### Dr. Gideon King

Doctor CCCU General Council Elect

#### **Mr. Leonard Kuhns**

President & Co-Owner Kuhns Lumber and Log Homes Northeast District CCCU Representative

#### Rev. Ron Reese

Pastor, Ashville, OH West Central District CCCU Representative

#### **Rev. Frank Skies**

District Superintendent, North Central District, CCCU

#### **Dr. Dan Tipton**

Pastor, Etna, OH CCCU General Council Elect

#### **Mr. Philip Tipton**

Architect, McKnight Group South Central District CCCU Representative

#### Mr. Gary Uber

Business Owner Board Appointee

#### **Rev. Oliver Wallace**

West Indies District CCCU Representative

# Faculty

### **FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS**

#### Mark A. Smith

President of the University (2006)

B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; M.S., Northeastern State University; Ed.D., West Virginia University; Mgmt. Cert., Harvard University

#### **Ricky Christman**

Assistant Provost and Vice President for Academics and Student Services (2009) B.R.E., God's Bible School; M.A., Ed.D., Indiana Wesleyan University

#### Michael P. Egenreider

Vice President for Enrollment (2006) A.S., Community College of the Air Force; B.A., Ohio Christian University; M.S., Franklin University

#### Heidi R. Frederick

Assistant Vice President and Dean of the College of Adult and Graduate Studies (2008) B.Mus., M.B.A., Palm Beach Atlantic University; Ph.D. (ABD), Regent University

#### **Hank Kelly**

Provost (2006)

B.S., US Air Force Academy; M.S., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; Ed.D., Regent University

#### **Barbara Meister**

Library Director (2009)

B.A., Ohio Dominican University; M.L.I.S., Kent State University

#### **David Pennington**

Director of Accreditation and Assessment (2010) B.A., University of Indianapolis; M.B.A., Franklin University

#### **Bradford Sample**

Associate Vice President for Adult and Graduate Studies (2014) B.A., Indiana University; M.A., Indiana University; Ph.D., Purdue University

#### **Rodney Sones**

University Registrar, Associate Professor of Music (2009) B.S.M., God's Bible School and College; M.M., Miami University; D.M.M., The Southern Baptist Theological Seminary

#### **Cynthia Tweedell**

Assistant Vice President for Institutional Effectiveness (2014) B. A., Illinois Wesleyan University; M.A., University Of North Carolina-Greensboro; M.A., University Of Chicago; Ph.D., Walden University

#### Rebecca Wakeman

Assistant Vice President of Student Services (2012) B.A., Taylor University; M.A., Ball State University

#### **Ryan Whisler**

Vice President for Information Technology (2010) B.A., Judson University; M.S.M., M.B.A., Mount Vernon Nazarene University; D.B.A. (ABD) Anderson University

# FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY

#### John B. Anthony

Professor of Music (2007) B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; M.M., Penn State University; D.M.A., University of Georgia

#### David A. Brown

Associate Professor of Religion (2008) B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; M.Div., Trinity Evangelical School of Divinity; Ph.D. Studies, University of Dayton

#### Joe C. Brown

Professor of Religion (2000) B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; B.A., University of Evansville; M.Ed., University of Cincinnati; M.Div., Cincinnati Christian Seminary; D.Min., Nazarene Theological Seminary

#### **Michael Burchett**

Assistant Professor of History (2010) B.S., Ohio University; M.S.S., Ohio University

#### David A. Case

Professor of Religion (1970) B.A., Indiana Wesleyan University; M.Div., Ashland Theological Seminary; D.Min., Trinity Lutheran Seminary

#### **Matthew Decker**

Assistant Professor of Psychology and Counseling (2012) B.S., Indiana Wesleyan University; M.A., Ball State; Ph.D., Western Michigan University

# Faculty

#### **David H. Garrison**

Associate Professor of Business (2008) B.A., University of Pittsburg; J.D., South Texas College of Law

#### **Jamey Gremillion**

Assistant Professor of Intercultural Ministries (2012) B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; Th.M., Calvin Theological Seminary; M.A., Wesley Biblical Seminary

#### **Dale Lear**

Associate Professor of Business (2005) B.A., Rio Grande University; M.B.A., Franklin University; Ph.D. Studies, Capella University

#### **Monty Lobb**

Associate Professor of Government (2012) B.A., Olivet Nazarene University; J.D., University of Dayton

#### Sean Lovell

Assistant Professor of Criminal Justice and Disaster Management (2013)

A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force; B.S., Wayland Baptist University; M.A., American Military University

#### Sylvia E. McDonald

Associate Professor of Psychology (2007) B.A., Mount Vernon Nazarene University; M.A., Liberty University; Ph.D., Walden University

#### **Gerald D. Mershimer**

Assistant Professor of Bible (2007)

B.A., Hobe Sound Bible College; M.A., Columbia Biblical Seminary; D.Min. Studies, Anderson University (SC)

#### **Larry Olson**

Professor of Psychology and Counseling (1990) B.A., Ohio Christian University; M.P.C., Olivet Nazarene University; Ph.D., Capella University

#### James L. Smith

Professor of Substance Abuse Counseling (2003) B.G.S., Ohio University; M.Div., Asbury Theological Seminary; M.A., Ashland Theological Seminary; D. Min., Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary

#### Krista M. Stonerock

Professor of English (1992)

B.A., Mount Vernon Nazarene University; M.A., The Ohio State University; Ph.D., The Ohio State University

#### **Ben Williamson**

Associate Professor of Bible and Church History (2008) B.S., Asbury College; M.Div., Wesley Biblical Seminary; Ph.D. Studies, University of Dayton

#### Valerie Wilson

Professor of Teacher Education (2006) B.A., Miami University; M.A. and Ph.D., The Ohio State University

### AFFILIATE FACULTY

#### Scott Barr

General Education (2013) B.A. and M.A., The Ohio State University

#### Elaine R. Brisker

Science (2007)

M.S., The Ohio State University; D.V.M., The Ohio State University

#### **Anita Conkel**

General Education (2002)

B.S., Ohio University; M.A., Mount Saint Joseph College

#### **Linda Diltz**

Teacher Education (2007)

B.A., Wilmington College; M.Ed., Ashland University

#### Rebecca Johnson

Professor of Music (2008)

B.M., Capital University; M.A., The Ohio State University; Ph.D., The Ohio State University

#### **Josh Murton**

Sports Management (2012)

A.A. and B.B.A., University of Cincinnati; M.S. Studies, Liberty University

#### Lonnie R. Potts

Christian Ministries (1993)

B.S., Ohio University; M.C.M., Olivet Nazarene University









## 2014-2015 ACADEMIC CALENDAR FALL 2014

- Aug 25-26: New Student Orientation/Registration
- Aug 27: Classes Begin
- a Aug 28: Academic Convocation
- Sept 1: Labor Day—No classes
- Sept 4: Last Day to Add a Class
- Sept 11: Last Day to Drop a Class
- Sept 9-11: Fall Revival
- Oct 1: Fall Community Action Day (CAD)—No Classes
- Oct 9: Last day to withdraw from a class with a grade of W

- DCt 15: Mid Point of the Semester
- Die Oct 20: Mid Term Grades Due
- Die Oct. 16-17: Fall Break
- Nov 12: Last day to withdraw from a class with WP or WF
- Nov 27-28: Thanksgiving Break—No classes (only half day on Wednesday, Nov 26)
- Dec 8-12: Finals Week
- Dec 18: Grades Due

### **SPRING 2015**

- <sup>II</sup> Jan 5-6: New Student Orientation/Registration
- p
   Jan 14: Last Day to Add a Class
- Dian 21: Last Day to Drop a Class
- Day—No classes
- Jan 20-22: Spring Revival
- Peb 18: Last day to withdraw from a class with a grade of W
- page Feb 25: Mid Point of the Semester
- m Mar 2: Mid Term Grades Due

- mar 9-13: Spring Break—No classes
- □ Apr 3-6: Easter Break—No classes
- Apr 8: Last day to withdraw from a class with WP or WF
- Apr 16: Spring Community Action Day (CAD)—No classes
- p Apr 24: Graduates' Grades Due
- Apr 27-May 1: Finals Week
- May 2: Commencement
- □ May 8: Grades Due 5:00 PM

### **SUMMER 2015**

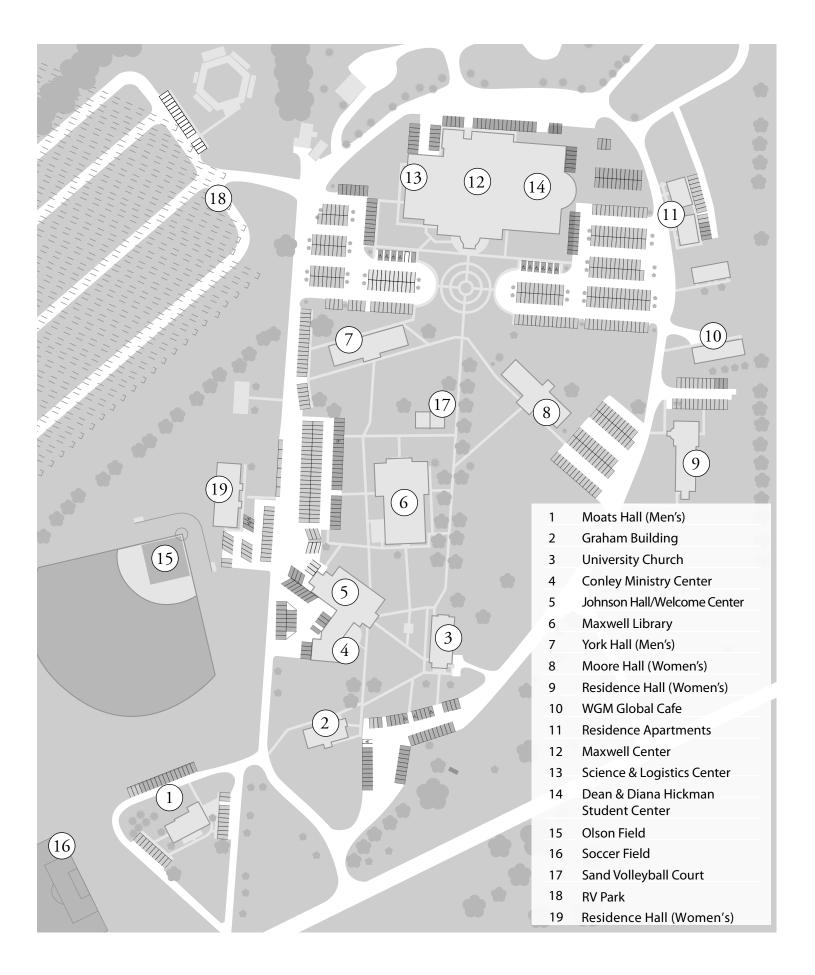
- © Onsite Session 1 May 11-29\*\*
- Donsite Session 2 Jun 1-19

- Donline Session 1 May 11-Jun 19\*\*
- Dolline Session 2 Jun 22-Jul 31

ACADEMICS	16	ADMISSIONS	10
Academic Alerts	23	Academic Qualifications	11
Academic Calendar	121	Acceptance	10
Academic Dishonesty	19	Admission Policies	11
Academic Policy Grievance Process	16	Admission Status	11
Academic Progress	18	Air Force Aerospace Studies	12
Accommodation Policy	29	Application Procedures	10
Advanced Placement Credits	29	Auditors/Non-Degree/Senior Citizens	14
Advising	16	First-time Freshmen	10
Christian Service Requirements	20	Home-Educated Students	13
Class Attendance Policy	20	International Student Policy	11
Classification Of Students	17	International Students	10
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	29	Non-Discrimination Policy	12
Computing Grade Point Averages (GPA)	23	Orientation, Testing, And Registration	14
Family Educational Rights And Privacy Act	21	Readmission	10
GPA Requirements	18	Readmission Policy	12
Grade Appeal Policy	16	Trailblazer Academy	13
Grade Definitions	22	Transfer Student Policy	11
Grades	23	Transfer Students	10
Grading System	22	COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	86
Graduation Honors	17	General Education	00
Graduation Requirements	24		
Honors	16	Humanities	02
Honors Program	24	Fine Arts	93
Identity Fraud	19	Foreign Languages	93
Incompletes	23	History	112
Multiple Degrees, Majors, and Concentrations	22	Language Arts	95
Participation In Extracurricular Activities	19	Oral Communication	112
Recommended Course Load	28	Philosophy	105
Registration	28	Physical Education	105
Replacing Low Grades	23	Science/Mathematics	108
Segmented Transcript Policy	29	Social Sciences	112
Veteran Absences	20	Sociology Major Courses	112
ABOUT OCU	6	Accounting	86
Accreditation & Recognition	7	Agribusiness	86
Campus Housing	9	Chemical Dependency Counseling	86
Campus Lifestyle	9	Children's Ministry	87
Campus Map	124	Christian Education	88
Core Values	6	Christian Ministries	89
Facilities	8	Criminal Justice	90
History	8	Disaster Management	91
Mission Statement	6	Economics	93
Objectives	6	Government	94
Our Doctrine	7	Interdisciplinary Studies	95
Ralph C. Starkey Community Action Day	9	Management	96
Social And Recreational Activities	9	Missions	99
Spiritual Emphasis	9	Music	100
Student Life	9	Pastoral Counseling	105
Student Organizations	9	Political Science	106
Vision	6	Psychology	106
		, ,,	

# Index

	Sports Management	110		Christian Ministries (BA)	69
	Teacher Education	113		Christian Ministries & Business (BA)	72
	Worship Leadership	116		Intercultural Ministries (BA)	73
Religion				Intercultural Ministries: Nursing (BA)	74
	General Bible	93		Pre-Seminary (BA)	75
	New Testament	103		Youth Ministries (BA)	76
	Old Testament	104		Psychology & Counseling	
	Theology	116		Chemical Dependency Counseling (BA)	77
DE	GREES OFFERED		37	Psychology (BA)	78
Business & Government			38	Teacher Education	
Du	Business Management (AA)	38	50	Early Childhood Development (AA)	81
	Accounting & Finance (BA)	39		Early Childhood Education [Pre K-3] (BA)	82
	Business (BA)	40		4th & 5th Generalist Endorsement (BA)	82
	Business (BA) Business Management (BA)	40		Middle Childhood [4-9] (BA)	83
	International Business (BA)	42		FINANCE	
	Logisitcs and Supply Chain Management (BA)	43		Federal and State Grants	
	Pre-Law in Business (BA)	44		Federal and Supplemental Loans	
	Criminal Justice (BA)	45		Federal Work Study	
	Disaster Management & Relief & Business (BA)	46		Financial Aid Refund Policy	
	Government & Public Service (BA)	47		Financial Aid Timeline	
	Government & Business (BA)	49		Financial Assistance	
	Sports Management (BA)	50		Good Financial Standing	
General Studies		30	51	Institutional Grants	
	Interdisciplinary Studies (AA)	52	<u> </u>	Payment Options	
	Interdisciplinary Studies (BA)	53		Private Loans	
	Pre-Nursing (AA)	51		Renewable Academic Scholarships*	
Music			54	Renewable Scholarships Point Chart	
	Music Education - Instrumental (BA)	55		Satisfactory Academic Progree Requirements	
	Music Education - Vocal/Choral (BA)	56		for Financial Aid	
	Worship Leadership (AA)	59		Tuition & Fees	
	Worship Leadership (BA)	60		Withdrawals & Refunds	
	Worship Leadership & Business (BA)	62		DEDCOMMEN	
	Worship Leadership & Christian Ministries (BA)	64		PERSONNEL	
	Worship Leadership (with a Minor or AA)	66		Affiliate Faculty	
Re	igion		67	Faculty Administrators	
	Biblical Studies (BA)	67		Full-time Instructional Faculty	
	Children's Ministry (BA)	68			



## **CAMPUS MAP**